

Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.
		1909			1911			1913
525	5,000	July 20	590	1,000	July 20	655	1,000	July 20
526	5,000	" 20	591	1,000	" 20	656	1,000	" 20
527	5,000	" 20	592	1,000	" 20	657	1,000	" 20
528	5,000	" 20	593	1,000	" 20	658	1,000	" 20
529	5,000	" 02	594	1,000	" 20	659	1,000	" 20
530	5,000	" 20	595	1,000	" 20	660	1,000	" 20
531	1,000	" 20	596	1,000	" 20	661	500	" 20
532	1,000	" 20	597	1,000	" 20	662	500	" 20
533	1,000	" 20	598	1,000	" 20	663	500	" 20
534	1,000	" 20	599	1,000	" 20	664	500	" 20
535	1,000	" 20	600	1,000	" 20	665	500	" 20
536	1,000	" 20	601	1,000	" 20	666	500	" 20
537	1,000	" 20	602	1,000	" 20	667	500	" 20
538	1,000	" 20	603	500	" 20			
539	1,000	" 20	604	500	" 20	668	5,000	July 20
540	1,000	" 20	605	500	" 20	669	5,000	" 20
541	1,000	" 20	606	500	" 20	670	5,000	" 20
542	1,000	" 20	607	500	" 20	671	5,000	" 20
543	1,000	" 20	608	500	" 20	672	5,000	" 20
544	1,000	" 20	609	500	" 20	673	5,000	" 20
545	500	" 20			1912	674	5,000	" 20
546	500	" 20	610	5,000	July 20	675	5,000	" 20
547	500	" 20	611	5,000	" 20	676	1,000	" 20
548	500	" 20	612	5,000	" 20	677	1,000	" 20
549	500	" 20	613	5,000	" 20	678	1,000	" 20
550	500	" 20	614	5,000	" 20	679	1,000	" 20
551	500	" 20	615	5,000	" 20	680	1,000	" 20
		1910	616	5,000	" 20	681	1,000	" 20
552	5,000	July 20	617	5,000	" 20	682	1,000	" 20
553	5,000	" 20	618	1,000	" 20	683	1,000	" 20
554	5,000	" 20	619	1,000	" 20	684	1,000	" 20
555	5,000	" 20	620	1,000	" 20	685	1,000	" 20
556	5,000	" 20	621	1,000	" 20	686	1,000	" 20
557	5,000	" 20	622	1,000	" 20	687	1,000	" 20
558	5,000	" 20	623	1,000	" 20	688	1,000	" 20
559	5,000	" 20	624	1,000	" 20	689	1,000	" 20
560	1,000	" 20	625	1,000	" 20	690	500	" 20
561	1,000	" 20	626	1,000	" 20	691	500	" 20
562	1,000	" 20	627	1,000	" 20	692	500	" 20
563	1,000	" 20	628	1,000	" 20	693	500	" 20
564	1,000	" 20	629	1,000	" 20	694	500	" 20
565	1,000	" 20	630	1,000	" 20	695	500	" 20
566	1,000	" 20	631	1,000	" 20	696	500	" 20
567	1,000	" 20	632	500	" 20			
568	1,000	" 20	633	500	" 20			1915
569	1,000	" 20	634	500	" 20	697	5,000	July 20
570	1,000	" 20	635	500	" 20	698	5,000	" 20
571	1,000	" 20	636	500	" 20	699	5,000	" 20
572	1,000	" 20	637	500	" 20	700	5,000	" 20
573	1,000	" 20	638	500	" 20	701	5,000	" 20
574	500	" 20				702	5,000	" 20
575	500	" 20			1913	703	5,000	" 20
576	500	" 20	639	5,000	July 20	704	5,000	" 20
577	500	" 20	640	5,000	" 20	705	1,000	" 20
578	500	" 20	641	5,000	" 20	706	1,000	" 20
579	500	" 20	642	5,000	" 20	707	1,000	" 20
580	500	" 20	643	5,000	" 20	708	1,000	" 20
		1911	644	5,000	" 20	709	1,000	" 20
581	5,000	July 20	645	5,000	" 20	710	1,000	" 20
582	5,000	" 20	646	5,000	" 20	711	1,000	" 20
583	5,000	" 20	647	1,000	" 20	712	1,000	" 20
584	5,000	" 20	648	1,000	" 20	713	1,000	" 20
585	5,000	" 20	649	1,000	" 20	714	1,000	" 20
586	5,000	" 20	650	1,000	" 20	715	1,000	" 20
587	5,000	" 20	651	1,000	" 20	716	1,000	" 20
588	5,000	" 20	652	1,000	" 20	717	1,000	" 20
589	1,000	" 20	653	1,000	" 20	718	1,000	" 20
			654	1,000	" 20	719	500	" 20

Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.
		1915.			1918.			1920.
720	500	July 20	784	5,000	July 20	848	5,000	July 20
721	500	" 20	785	5,000	" 20	849	5,000	" 20
722	500	" 20	786	5,000	" 20	850	1,000	" 20
723	500	" 20	787	5,000	" 20	851	1,000	" 20
724	500	" 20	788	5,000	" 20	852	1,000	" 20
725	500	" 20	789	5,000	" 20	853	1,000	" 20
			790	5,000	" 20	854	1,000	" 20
		1916	791	5,000	" 20	855	1,000	" 20
726	5,000	July 20	792	1,000	" 20	856	1,000	" 20
727	5,000	" 20	793	1,000	" 20	857	1,000	" 20
728	5,000	" 20	794	1,000	" 20	858	1,000	" 20
729	5,000	" 20	795	1,000	" 20	859	1,000	" 20
730	5,000	" 20	796	1,000	" 20	860	1,000	" 20
731	5,000	" 20	797	1,000	" 20	861	1,000	" 20
732	5,000	" 20	798	1,000	" 20	862	1,000	" 20
733	5,000	" 20	799	1,000	" 20	863	1,000	" 20
734	1,000	" 20	800	1,000	" 20	864	500	" 20
735	1,000	" 20	801	1,000	" 20	865	500	" 20
736	1,000	" 20	802	1,000	" 20	866	500	" 20
737	1,000	" 20	803	1,000	" 20	867	500	" 20
738	1,000	" 20	804	1,000	" 20	868	500	" 20
739	1,000	" 20	805	1,000	" 20	869	500	" 20
740	1,000	" 20	806	500	" 20	870	500	" 20
741	1,000	" 20	807	500	" 20			
742	1,000	" 20	808	500	" 20			1921.
743	1,000	" 20	809	500	" 20	871	5,000	July 20
744	1,000	" 20	810	500	" 20	872	5,000	" 20
745	1,000	" 20	811	500	" 20	873	5,000	" 20
746	1,000	" 20	812	500	" 20	874	5,000	" 20
747	1,000	" 20				875	5,000	" 20
748	500	" 20			1919.	876	5,000	" 20
749	500	" 20	813	5,000	July 20	877	5,000	" 20
750	500	" 20	814	5,000	" 20	878	5,000	" 20
751	500	" 20	815	5,000	" 20	879	1,000	" 20
752	500	" 20	816	5,000	" 20	880	1,000	" 20
753	500	" 20	817	5,000	" 20	881	1,000	" 20
754	500	" 20	818	5,000	" 20	882	1,000	" 20
			819	5,000	" 20	883	1,000	" 20
		1917.	820	5,000	" 20	884	1,000	" 20
755	5,000	July 20	821	1,000	" 20	885	1,000	" 20
756	5,000	" 20	822	1,000	" 20	886	1,000	" 20
757	5,000	" 20	823	1,000	" 20	887	1,000	" 20
758	5,000	" 20	824	1,000	" 20	888	1,000	" 20
759	5,000	" 20	825	1,000	" 20	889	1,000	" 20
760	5,000	" 20	826	1,000	" 20	890	1,000	" 20
761	5,000	" 20	827	1,000	" 20	891	1,000	" 20
762	5,000	" 20	828	1,000	" 20	892	1,000	" 20
763	1,000	" 20	829	1,000	" 20	893	500	" 20
764	1,000	" 20	830	1,000	" 20	894	500	" 20
765	1,000	" 20	831	1,000	" 20	895	500	" 20
766	1,000	" 20	832	1,000	" 20	896	500	" 20
767	1,000	" 20	833	1,000	" 20	897	500	" 20
768	1,000	" 20	834	1,000	" 20	898	500	" 20
769	1,000	" 20	835	500	" 20	899	500	" 20
770	1,000	" 20	836	500	" 20			
771	1,000	" 20	837	500	" 20			1922.
772	1,000	" 20	838	500	" 20	900	5,000	July 20
773	1,000	" 20	839	500	" 20	901	5,000	" 20
774	1,000	" 20	840	500	" 20	902	5,000	" 20
775	1,000	" 20	841	500	" 20	903	5,000	" 20
776	1,000	" 20				904	5,000	" 20
777	500	" 20			1920.	905	5,000	" 20
778	500	" 20	842	5,000	July 20	906	5,000	" 20
779	500	" 20	843	5,000	" 20	907	5,000	" 20
780	500	" 20	844	5,000	" 20	908	1,000	" 20
781	500	" 20	845	5,000	" 20	909	1,000	" 20
782	500	" 20	846	5,000	" 20	910	1,000	" 20
783	500	" 20	847	5,000	" 20	911	1,000	" 20

Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.
		1922.			1924.			1926.
912	1,000	July 20	977	1,000	July 20	1042	500	July 20
913	1,000	" 20	978	1,000	" 20	1043	500	" 20
914	1,000	" 20	979	1,000	" 20	1044	500	" 20
915	1,000	" 20	980	500	" 20			1927.
916	1,000	" 20	981	500	" 20	1045	5,000	July 20
917	1,000	" 20	982	500	" 20	1046	5,000	" 20
918	1,000	" 20	983	500	" 20	1047	5,000	" 20
919	1,000	" 20	984	500	" 20	1048	5,000	" 20
920	1,000	" 20	985	500	" 20	1049	5,000	" 20
921	1,000	" 20	986	500	" 20	1050	5,000	" 20
922	500	" 20			1925.	1051	5,000	" 20
923	500	" 20	987	5,000	July 20	1052	5,000	" 20
924	500	" 20	988	5,000	" 20	1053	1,000	" 20
925	500	" 20	989	5,000	" 20	1054	1,000	" 20
926	500	" 20	990	5,000	" 20	1055	1,000	" 20
927	500	" 20	991	5,000	" 20	1056	1,000	" 20
928	500	" 20	992	5,000	" 20	1057	1,000	" 20
		1923.	993	5,000	" 20	1058	1,000	" 20
929	5,000	July 20	994	5,000	" 20	1059	1,000	" 20
930	5,000	" 20	995	1,000	" 20	1060	1,000	" 20
931	5,000	" 20	996	1,000	" 20	1061	1,000	" 20
932	5,000	" 20	997	1,000	" 20	1062	1,000	" 20
933	5,000	" 20	998	1,000	" 20	1063	1,000	" 20
934	5,000	" 20	999	1,000	" 20	1064	1,000	" 20
935	5,000	" 20	1000	1,000	" 20	1065	1,000	" 20
936	5,000	" 20	1001	1,000	" 20	1066	1,000	" 20
937	1,000	" 20	1002	1,000	" 20	1067	500	" 20
938	1,000	" 20	1003	1,000	" 20	1068	500	" 20
939	1,000	" 20	1004	1,000	" 20	1069	500	" 20
940	1,000	" 20	1005	1,000	" 20	1070	500	" 20
941	1,000	" 20	1006	1,000	" 20	1071	500	" 20
942	1,000	" 20	1007	1,000	" 20	1072	500	" 20
943	1,000	" 20	1008	1,000	" 20	1073	500	" 20
944	1,000	" 20	1009	500	" 20			1928.
945	1,000	" 20	1010	500	" 20	1074	5,000	July 20
946	1,000	" 20	1011	500	" 20	1075	5,000	" 20
947	1,000	" 20	1012	500	" 20	1076	5,000	" 20
948	1,000	" 20	1013	500	" 20	1077	5,000	" 20
949	1,000	" 20	1014	500	" 20	1078	5,000	" 20
950	1,000	" 20	1015	500	" 20	1079	5,000	" 20
951	500	" 20			1926.	1080	5,000	" 20
952	500	" 20	1016	5,000	July 20	1081	5,000	" 20
953	500	" 20	1017	5,000	" 20	1082	1,000	" 20
954	500	" 20	1018	5,000	" 20	1083	1,000	" 20
955	500	" 20	1019	5,000	" 20	1084	1,000	" 20
956	500	" 20	1020	5,000	" 20	1085	1,000	" 20
957	500	" 20	1021	5,000	" 20	1086	1,000	" 20
		1924.	1022	5,000	" 20	1087	1,000	" 20
958	5,000	July 20	1023	5,000	" 20	1088	1,000	" 20
959	5,000	" 20	1024	1,000	" 20	1089	1,000	" 20
960	5,000	" 20	1025	1,000	" 20	1090	1,000	" 20
961	5,000	" 20	1026	1,000	" 20	1091	1,000	" 20
962	5,000	" 20	1027	1,000	" 20	1092	1,000	" 20
963	5,000	" 20	1028	1,000	" 20	1093	1,000	" 20
964	5,000	" 20	1029	1,000	" 20	1094	1,000	" 20
965	5,000	" 20	1030	1,000	" 20	1095	1,000	" 20
966	1,000	" 20	1031	1,000	" 20	1096	500	" 20
967	1,000	" 20	1032	1,000	" 20	1097	500	" 20
968	1,000	" 20	1033	1,000	" 20	1098	500	" 20
969	1,000	" 20	1034	1,000	" 20	1099	500	" 20
970	1,000	" 20	1035	1,000	" 20	1100	500	" 20
971	1,000	" 20	1036	1,000	" 20	1101	500	" 20
972	1,000	" 20	1037	1,000	" 20	1102	500	" 20
973	1,000	" 20	1038	500	" 20			1929.
974	1,000	" 20	1039	500	" 20	1103	5,000	July 20
975	1,000	" 20	1040	500	" 20	1104	5,000	" 20
976	1,000	" 20	1041	500	" 20			

MEMO.

Please substitute the accompanying for the corresponding pages of the "Gazette of India," Part I, dated 14th January, 1888.

Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.	Debenture Number.	Amount.	When due.
		1929.			1929.			1930.
1105	5,000	July 20	1125	500	July 20	1142	1,000	July 20
1106	5,000	" 20	1126	500	" 20	1143	1,000	" 20
1107	5,000	" 20	1127	500	" 20	1144	1,000	" 20
1108	5,000	" 20	1128	500	" 20	1145	1,000	" 20
1109	5,000	" 20	1129	500	" 20	1146	1,000	" 20
1110	5,000	" 20	1130	500	" 20	1147	1,000	" 20
1111	1,000	" 20	1131	500	" 20	1148	1,000	" 20
1112	1,000	" 20				1149	1,000	" 20
1113	1,000	" 20			1930.	1150	1,000	" 20
1114	1,000	" 20	1132	5,000	July 20	1151	1,000	" 20
1115	1,000	" 20	1133	5,000	" 20	1152	1,000	" 20
1116	1,000	" 20	1134	5,000	" 20	1153	1,000	" 20
1117	1,000	" 20	1135	5,000	" 20	1154	500	" 20
1118	1,000	" 20	1136	5,000	" 20	1155	500	" 20
1119	1,000	" 20	1137	5,000	" 20	1156	500	" 20
1120	1,000	" 20	1138	5,000	" 20	1157	500	" 20
1121	1,000	" 20	1139	5,000	" 20	1158	500	" 20
1122	1,000	" 20	1140	1,000	" 20	1159	500	" 20
1123	1,000	" 20	1141	1,000	" 20	1160	500	" 20
1124	1,000	" 20						

it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable whether on issue, renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th January, 1888.

No. 199.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Calcutta	6,92,62,380	2,66,60,631	20,54,539	2,87,15,170
Allahabad	92,66,560	1,15,42,565	...	1,15,42,565
Lahore	87,64,395	1,11,05,565	...	1,11,05,565
Bombay	5,52,91,285	3,44,06,258	46,98,417	3,91,04,675
Kurrachee	50,03,900	45,04,010	27,600	45,31,610
Madras	1,90,56,000	50,31,115	50,000	50,81,115
Calicut	8,74,085	3,10,360	...	3,10,360
Rangoon	94,07,910	1,90,44,205	...	1,90,44,205
TOTAL	17,69,26,515	11,26,04,709	68,30,556	11,94,35,265
Deduct—Amount received at Bombay but not paid at Kurrachee				
				5,00,000
Deduct—Amount received at Rangoon but not written off at Bombay				
				25,00,000
NET TOTAL				11,69,35,265
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				
				5,99,91,250
GRAND TOTAL				17,69,26,515

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th January, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 23.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major W. R. Routh, Suffolk Regiment, Brigade-Major, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major J. N. Walker, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 1st December, 1887.

No. 24.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Captain H. N. Webb, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 5th Bengal Cavalry, officiating Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Depot, Hapur, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th August, 1887.

No. 25.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

The following appointments on the Staff of the Burma Field Force are sanctioned:—

Captain C. E. Poynder, Madras S. C., Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, 2nd Brigade, *vice* Captain R. L. Milne, D.S.O., who has been invalided.

Captain G. S. Baugh, Madras S. C., Wing Commander, 21st Madras Infantry, to be Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade, *vice* Captain Poynder.

No. 26.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. G. R. Thackwell, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Sub-

Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—with effect from the 1st December, 1887, *vice* Captain J. Willcocks, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 27.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. P. Cowper, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts ;

Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Thomas, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade ;

Major J. A. Miley, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade,—

with effect from the 1st November, 1887, *vice* Colonel H. G. Pritchard, appointed Accountant General, Military Department.

No. 28.—Captain W. J. B. Bird, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, *vice* Major J. A. Miley promoted. Dated 1st November, 1887.

No. 29.—Brigade-Surgeon G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, officiating Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, to be Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. S. Sutherland, M.D., who has vacated the appointment. Dated 6th January, 1888.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 30.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Lieutenant J. A. Henderson, 8th Hussars, to be, temporarily, Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th January, 1888.

No. 31.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General D. MacFarlan, commanding the Sirhind Division :—

Lieutenant C. D. Bruce, 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st November, 1886.

No. 32.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. Wallace-Dunlop, Essex Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant J. P. C. Hennessy, South Wales Borderers.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant G. A. Weldon, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Lieutenant K. J. G. Dunolly, Essex Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant H. R. Wallis, Highland Light Infantry.

Second-Lieutenant D. R. Adye, Leicestershire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant H. M. Allen, Welsh Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant F. N. Burton, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Second-Lieutenant C. E. N. Priestley, Welsh Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant P. X. de Morton de La Chapelle, Welsh Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant M. F. A. Sexton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 33.—Mr. John Boxwell, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant R. Macleod, who has resigned his commission.

Mr. William John Howard, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant T. L. L. Jenkins, become supernumerary.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 34.—The Reverend Father Alfred Neut, S.J., to be Honorary Roman Catholic Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend H. E. Harford, who has resigned that appointment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 35.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Brigade-Surgeon E. O. Tandy, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 315 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. Cameron, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major G. R. Daphtary, M.D., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. K. M'Kay, (p. a.) for 205 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. A. Simmonds, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and 212 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 36.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Colonel W. A. Lawrence, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 9th June, 1887.

Captain L. S. Peyton, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—14th year, commenced 13th June, 1887.

Lieutenant G. H. Weller, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 13th August, 1887.

Lieutenant A. V. Hatch, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 14th January, 1887.

Surgeon-Major W. M. Courtney, 38th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—19th year, commenced 22nd December, 1887.

Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—19th year, commenced 31st December, 1887.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., 14th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 1st July, 1887.

No. 37.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain W. F. C. C. Plowden, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant C. Davis, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 93 days.

Lieutenant C. Cheyne, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Brigade-Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., C.I.E., till 14th May, 1888.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 38.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 13th December, 1887, page 6941.

*War Office, Pall Mall,
13th December, 1887.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

India Office, 13th December, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Colonel Alexander Robert Badcock, C.B. Dated 1st October, 1887.

Major Charles Edward Harenc. Dated 15th October, 1887.

Major William Henry Browne. Dated 20th October, 1887.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Joseph Hume Balfour. Dated 6th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Algernon Henry Wilmer. Dated 6th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Herbert John James Middleton. Dated 28th October, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alfred James Stead, D.S.O. Dated 4th October, 1887.

Major Henry Wylie, C.S.I. Dated 4th October, 1887.

Major Edward Millett Forbes. Dated 20th October, 1887.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon John Charles Morice. Dated 24th October, 1887.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 30th September, 1887 :—

Patrick Alexander Weir.

Peter Johnston Freyer, M.D.

Percy de Haga Haig.

John Lewtas.

John O'Neill, M.D.

* * * * *

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Francis Hardinge Tyrrell. Dated 1st November, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 39.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors. Dated 8th January, 1888.

Captain Richard Kirby Ridgeway, V.C.

Captain Geffery Lawrence Eliot.

Captain James Beverley Lynch.

Captain Robert Gordon.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 40.—Lieutenant F. L. B. Siddons is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his Corps on retirement.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 41.—Lieutenant E. H. Anderson resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 2.—Mr. Arthur Richard Shaw Warden has been appointed, by the Secretary of State for India, a 3rd grade officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 21st September, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LVEAE.

No. 3.—Captain E. H. Ensor, Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough (p.a.) for six months, by the Secretary of State for India.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 4.—Mr. H. W. De la P. Beresford, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to resign the service, with effect from the 26th November, 1887.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th January, 1888.

No. 9.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the State Railway Establishment are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company:—

Mr. E. J. Moore, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem*.

Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

The 9th January, 1888.

No. 10.—Mr. J. Y. Davidson, class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887.

No. 11.—Major W. Sedgwick, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, is granted special leave for one year and 291 days, with effect from the 15th March, 1888, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 12.—Mr. J. A. Maughan has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to be Manager of the Umaria and Warora Collieries and Bilaspur-Etawah State Railway.

He assumed charge of his duties on the 28th October, 1887.

No. 13.—Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, State Railways, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 18th November, 1887.

The 13th January, 1888.

No. 14.—Mr. F. W. Townsend has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to be 1st officer of the Indo-European Telegraph Department Steamer "Patrick Stewart." He joined his appointment on the 24th November, 1887.

No. 15.—Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to Baluchistan.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.}

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Calcutta, the 20th January, 1888.

No. 16.—The services of Surgeon F. C. Reeves, of the Madras Medical Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his acting appointment as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th January, 1888.

No. 96.—Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-Law, Additional Recorder of Rangoon, is appointed to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon *vice* Mr. Agnew on leave.

Mr. C. E. Fox, Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, Burma, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Additional Recorder of Rangoon and to sit as such in the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

POLICE.

The 20th January, 1888.

No. 20.—The services of Captain W. F. C. C. Plowden, Commandant of the Frontier Police

Corps, Assam, on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th January, 1888.

No. 20.—The Reverend George Middlecott Davies, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

PATENTS.

The 19th January, 1888.

No. 140.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specifi.

cation will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 17 of 1887.—Charles Moseley, of the City of Manchester, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in, and apparatus for, the manufacture of cards such as are used in the preparation of fibrous materials.

No. 153 of 1887.—John Joseph Reveley Humes, of 18, Lilford Road, Camberwell, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in, or applicable to, motor engines operated by the combustion of fluid hydrocarbon.

No. 154 of 1887.—Ernest Manbré, of Garston in the County of Lancaster in the Kingdom of England, Brewer, for improvements in, or appertaining to, compounds applicable for the manufacture therefrom of ale, stout, porter, lager and other like liquors, and in apparatus for making said compounds.

No. 174 of 1887.—Herbert Augustine Bamford, Assistant Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, residing at No. 1, Theatre Road, in the Town of Calcutta, for an improved Punkah specially adapted to confined spaces and capable of being worked either vertically or horizontally.

No. 230 of 1887.—Charles Langdon Davies, of 110, Cannon Street, in the City of London, England, Electrician, for apparatus for the employment of vibratory electricity in telegraphy.

No. 245 of 1887.—Francis Louis Julian Guyon, of No. 7, Lyons Range, in the Town of Calcutta, Broker, and Philibert Bonvillain, at present residing at the Hotel de Paris in Dhurumtollah Street in Calcutta aforesaid, Engineer, for a compound hydraulic press for pressing in bales or otherwise jute or other fibrous material and texture of every description.

No. 247 of 1887.—Arthur Andrews, Merchant, of No. 3, Elysium Row, in the Town of Calcutta, for improvements in the metal package suitable for the packing, storage and carrying of tea and other substances of a like nature, known as "Andrews' Patent Metal Tea-chest."

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 14th January, 1888.

No. 40 S.—The services of Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E., Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 18th January, 1888.

No. 3-S.I.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 6th December, 1887, is republished for general information :—

India Office, November 12, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Highness Sultan Mas-soud Mirza Yemin-ed-Dowleh, Zil-es-Sultan, Governor-General of Ispahan, Fars, Arabistan, Kurdistan, Yezd, &c., to be an Honorary Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order
of the Star of India.*

OFFICE OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 21st January, 1888.

No. 9 I.E.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire will hold an Investiture of the Order in the Throne Room of Government House, on Saturday, the 4th February, 1888, at 12 'oclock, noon.

Members of the Order present in Calcutta on the 4th February will attend, and they are requested to communicate their addresses to the undersigned not later than the 28th January.

By order,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*for Secy. to the Most Eminent Order of the
Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th January, 1888.

No. 88-G.—Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, Resident Surgeon in the Eden Hospital at Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and Agency, with effect from date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders.

The 19th January, 1888.

No. 99-G.—Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., Resident of the 2nd class, and Resident in Nepal, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 27th January 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 101-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Nepal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., or until further orders.

No. 105-G.—Surgeon D. R. Ross, M.D., Medical Officer of the Political Residency in the Persian Gulf, is granted furlough for eighteen months under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date in March or April next on which he may avail himself of it.

The 20th January, 1888.

No. 115-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

PROMOTION.

Consequent on the employment in foreign service of Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd class, with effect from the 1st December, 1887—

Mr. L. W. King, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

REVERSION.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. G. S. Forbes to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, with effect from the 16th December, 1887—

Mr. F. L. Petre, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

PROMOTIONS.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Trevor to be a Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the 31st December, 1887—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain M. J. Meade, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Captain I. MacIvor, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to continue to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

REVERSION.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Biddulph to be a Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 31st December, 1887—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

PROMOTION.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, with effect from the 31st December, 1887—

Mr. G. S. Forbes, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

REVERSIONS.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain M. J. Meade to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, with effect from the 31st December, 1887—

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, from Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Captain E. R. Penrose, from Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

No. 116-G.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 1st July, 1887, consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. W. S. Murray, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be Extra Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad :—

Deo Rao Jeykrishna, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class.

Mr. C. H. Price, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

SALT.

Calcutta, the 19th January, 1888.

No. 343.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, and in supersession of Notifications by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, Nos. 1449, dated 10th March, 1882, and 751, dated 28th April, 1882, the Governor-General in Council directs that, on and after the date of this Notification, the duty to be paid on salt manufactured in or imported by land into British India, shall be as follows :—

- (a) in the case of salt manufactured in or imported by land into Lower Burma, one rupee for each maund of $82\frac{2}{7}$ pounds avoirdupois weight, and
- (b) in the case of salt manufactured in or imported by land into any other part in British India, except that portion of the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab which lies west of the river Indus, two rupees eight annas for each maund of $82\frac{2}{7}$ pounds avoirdupois weight.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th January, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 42.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Major E. C. Elliston, Bengal S.C., to be an Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, supernumerary.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

3rd Cavalry.

No. 43.—Surgeon E. W. Reilly, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, to officiate as Medical Officer. Dated 1st November, 1887.

4th Cavalry.

No. 44.—Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, East Yorkshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal S.C., to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 21st December, 1887.

No. 45.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General E. H. Roberts, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General G. M. Slaughter, who has been transferred to the Home Establishment. Dated 24th December, 1887.

No. 46.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Major E. G. Barrow, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 7th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, to be an Assistant Secretary, *vice* Captain W. J. B. Bird, who has been appointed to the Military Accounts Department. Dated 1st November, 1887.

No. 47.—NATIVE ARMY—*37th Bengal Infantry.*

The following direct appointments are made with effect from the 1st November, 1887:—

Randhir Singh to be Jemadar.

Raghubir Singh to be Jemadar.

No. 48.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant N. S. Bertie-Clay, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that class, to complete the establishment,—with effect from the 6th December, 1887.

Lieutenant S. M. Renny, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, *vice* Lieutenant Bertie-Clay. Dated 19th December, 1887.

No. 49.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Captain L. Gordon, King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 21st November, 1887.

No. 50.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major Philip Herman Wallerstein, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate of Cawnpore, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major W. Blennerhassett, who has resigned that appointment.

Mr. W. Blennerhassett to be Captain.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 51.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain G. W. C. Bruce, Bengal S. C., Wing officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 1st March, 1888.

Surgeon-Major D. Wilkie, M.B., Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the

Sanitary and Medical Departments, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 52.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Captain C. Dempster, Bengal S. C., 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—20th year, commenced 9th July, 1887.

Captain W. H. F. Macmullen, Bengal S. C., Judge Advocate General's Department, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 28th October, 1887.

Captain A. R. Martin, 1st Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—14th year, commenced 2nd December, 1887.

Captain T. H. Eyre, Bengal S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 30th December, 1887.

No. 53.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Forbes, Bengal S. C., is granted one year's extension (m.c.) of the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 134 of 1887.

No. 54.—Major G. G. Monck-Mason, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, is granted general leave from the 7th to the 31st December, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 55.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated 16th December, 1887, pages 6994 and 6995.

India Office, 16th December, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Leslie Charles Fryer, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 12th March, 1885, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Arthur William Cripps, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 21st November, 1885, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

Lieutenant Robert Venour Davidson, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 11th June, 1886, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Edward Hurlock Watson, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 5th May, 1886, but to rank from the 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant William Martin Cubitt, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 30th April, 1886, but to rank from the 23rd August, 1884.

* * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps:—

Colonel Robert Francis Firth, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th August, 1887.

Colonel Colin Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps.
Dated 15th October, 1887.

Colonel Richard Carruthers Budd, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1887.

Colonel Edmund Ghuznee Morrogh, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1887.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Robert Francis Firth, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th August, 1887.

Colonel Colin Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th October, 1887.

Colonel Richard Carruthers Budd, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1887.

Colonel Edmund Ghuznee Morrogh, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated 20th December, 1887, page 7066.

War Office, Pall Mall,
20th December, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Charles Floate, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 25th September, 1887.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, of the Madras Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 26th August, 1887:—

John Aaron Dickson.

Edwin Delmege.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Thomas Martin Shelley, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd December, 1887.

PENSIONS.

No. 56.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Grade Apothecary James Alexander Eliot is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 57.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John 'Staunton Cahill, Bombay S. C., 20th January, 1888.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Binfield Wemyss, General List, Infantry, 20th January, 1888.

NATIVE ARMY.

4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 58.—Kot-Duffadar Duli Chand to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Umrao Singh, transferred to the Burma Military Police, with effect from the 19th November, 1887.

Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 59.—Havildar Fateh Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Durga, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1887.

10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 60.—Havildar Todar to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Parsan, deceased, with effect from the 29th November, 1887.

24th Bengal Infantry.

No. 61.—Colour-Havildar Hasan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dewa Singh, invalided, with effect from the 13th November, 1887.

Jemadar Bágh Singh to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Khushál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Kharag Singh, deceased, with effect from the 6th November, 1887.

42nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 62.—Havildar Dhanbir Karki to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chintamani Gharti, deceased, with effect from the 15th November, 1887.

No. 63.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Subadar Bhág Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Gurditt Singh, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 18th November, 1887.

Jemadar Har-nám Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Gurditt Singh, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 18th November, 1887.

REWARDS.

No. 64.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 82 of 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the expedition to Burma, under the command of Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C.,—with effect from the 17th May, 1886:—

Subordinate Medical Department.

Second Grade Assistant Apothecary Albert William Jordon Lynsdale, (Madras) to be First Grade Assistant Apothecary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 65.—Major W. Blennerhassett resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 5.—In G. G. O. No. 1 of 1888 against the name of Captain G. O'B. Carew, for "C.S.I.," read "C.I.E."

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th January, 1888.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 17th December, 1887, and the 20th January, 1888.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Northumberland Fusiliers	Major E. LeM. Trafford .	9th January, 1888.	Rawal Pindi.		
Royal Munster Fusiliers.	Lieutenant H. S. Belli-Bivar	12th January, 1888.	Lucknow.		
Bengal Infantry . . .	Colonel H. V. Riddell .	14th January, 1888.	Mooltan.		

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RESOLUTION.

GENERAL.

Fort William, the 16th January, 1888.

No. 116 G.

PRACTICAL TRAINING OF NATIVE ENGINEERS IN ENGLAND.

Read again—

Resolution in the Public Works Department, No. 1541—57G., dated 29th November 1882, on the subject of practical training of Native Engineers in England.

Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India, No. 13 P. W., dated 24th March 1887.

Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 63 P. W., dated 31st October 1887.

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 69 P. W., dated 8th December 1887.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Resolution of 1882, now read again, indicated the procedure under which, as an experiment, not more than two Native Engineers annually were to be sent to England at the public expense for professional training.

2. Under these orders, ten young Engineers, being natives or domiciled Europeans, have been sent to England in the five years from 1883 to 1887 inclusive.

3. In March last, the Secretary of State called for a full report on the results that had been obtained from the experiment, and for a definite opinion of this Government as to their value.

4. A report was accordingly obtained from the several Local Governments concerned as to the value of the experience gained in England by the officers who, after having passed a period of training there, had returned to their work in this country.

Bombay.
Bengal.
Punjab.

5. The three Local Governments consulted were of opinion that the value of the training was not commensurate with the expense incurred.

6. The Government of India, on a perusal of the reports from the Local Governments and of the reports on the progress of the several officers while under training, forwarded from time to time by the Secretary of State, was of opinion that training in England is an undoubted advantage to those officers who have a real desire to profit by it; but that the expenses of it ought to be largely contributed to by the officers themselves.

7. Accordingly, it was recommended that the contribution made by the State should be limited to paying the officers, while absent from duty in India, two-thirds of their salary only, together with an allowance of Rs. 1,000 to assist in defraying the expense of the voyage to and from England. And it was proposed to continue to send annually to England not more than two carefully selected officers, who were willing to accept the modified terms.

8. The orders of the Secretary of State on these proposals have now been received. His Lordship accepts the modified financial conditions proposed by the Government of India; but, in view of the reports received as to the success of the experiment, is inclined only to consider cases of a very special character, which may arise from time to time, and which this Government may deem desirable to recommend in the public interest.

9. In view of these orders, it is now necessary to call for revised recommendations on behalf of young Engineers who fulfil the condition of being natives or domiciled Europeans. Such recommendations should be carefully made on behalf of those only who shew a *bonâ fide* desire to improve their professional knowledge, and must be strongly supported by their immediate superiors, on the ground that the officers possess the necessary qualifications for profiting by their deputation to England.

10. All previous recommendations will, under these orders, be considered as cancelled, and should not be repeated unless they can be now brought forward as cases to be specially considered under the new orders by the Government of India and by the Secretary of State.

The age of officers recommended should be limited for this year (1888) to 30 years, for next year to 28, and thereafter to 25 years.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be forwarded to the Local Govern-

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma ^{Upper} Assam, and ^{Lower} Coorg.

The Resident at Hyderabad.

The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.

The Director General of Railways.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division and Lucknow.

ments, Administrations and Officers noted on the margin; also that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 14th January, 1888.

No. 16.—Colonel A. LeMessurier, C.I.E., R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is, on return from furlough, placed on special duty, with effect from the 19th December, 1887.

No. 17.—The services of Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 374, dated 30th November, 1887.

The 17th January, 1888.

No. 18.—Mr. P. L. A. Price, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, having been absent for more than five years, is, under Section 142 of the Civil Leave Code, struck off the list of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department.

No. 19.—Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is granted special leave for two years, under the terms of

Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 1st February, 1888, or any subsequent date on which he may be able to avail himself of the same.

No. 20.—Addendum.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 11, dated 9th January, 1888, granting Major Sedgwick, R.E., special leave, *after "days" add* under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887.

The 20th January, 1888.

No. 21.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 362, dated the 30th December, 1886, Mr. W. H. Chase reverted to his substantive rank in class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

No. 23.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 24.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending

Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Luard, Colonel C.H., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class.	Chief Engineer, 1st class.	15th November, 1887.	Permanent.
McNeil, Colonel J.M., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class.	15th November, 1887.	Permanent.
Home, Lieutenant-Colonel F.J., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , and Chief Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary rank.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	9th November, 1887.	Permanent.
Swetenham, Colonel E., S.C.	Superintending Engineer 1st class, <i>temporary rank.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	9th November, 1887.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Brockman, W.D.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	9th November, 1887.	Permanent.
Tomkins, Major W. P., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	9th November, 1887.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th January, 1888.

No. 22.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 409, dated 29th December, 1887, for *Captain W. A. Tyndall* read *Captain W. A. Tindall*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Indian Stamp Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th January, 1888.

No. 14.—The undermentioned officers are appointed on probation to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th grade in Burma:—

Mr. C. E. Daniell.

Mr. S. Bere.

MEDICAL.

The 27th January, 1888.

No. 28.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. Barclay, M.B., or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th January, 1888.

No. 24.—The services of the Reverend H. C. Spring are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th instant, or from

such subsequent date as he may take over charge of his duties.

PATENTS.

The 26th January, 1888.

No. 162.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 142 of 1887.—The Newell Universal Mill Company (Incorporated) of the City and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in Sugarcane shredders.

No. 228 of 1887.—James Fox Mellor and Benjamin Fox Mellor, both of Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Agricultural Implement Makers, for improvements in and connected with belts or straps for transmitting motion.

No. 241 of 1887.—Desmond Gerald FitzGerald, of 6, Akerman Road, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Electrician, for improvements in the production of coherent masses of peroxide of lead for use as voltaic battery elements, and for use in electrolytical and metallurgical operations.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 27th January, 1888.

No. 64—21-2 S.—The following promotions in the Geological Survey of India are sanctioned, consequent on the death of Mr. F. Fedden, with effect from the 28th December, 1887:—

Mr. C. A. Hacket, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, at present officiating as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to be confirmed in the first grade and to officiate as Superintendent *vice* Mr. F. R. Mallet.

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, *vice* Mr. C. A. Hacket.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 25th January, 1888.

No. 4-S.I.—With reference to the Star of India Notification, No. 3-S.I., dated the 18th January, 1888, the following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 20th December, 1887, is republished for general information:—

(The following Notification is substituted for that which appeared in the Gazette of the 6th instant.)

India Office, November 12, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Royal Highness Sultan Massoud Mirza Yemin-ed-Dowleh, Zil-es-Sultan, Governor-General of Ispahan, Fars, Arabistan, Kurdistan, Yezd, &c., to be an Honorary Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th January, 1888.

No. 155-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Prumler as Acting Consul-General for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. Stockinger.

The 27th January, 1888.

No. 161-G.—The following promotions are made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse:—

Jemadar Dayal Singh, to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Shaikh Shabrati, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

Kote-Dafadar Jiwan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dayal Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

Kote-Dafadar Umar Ali Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazir Singh, resigned, with effect from the 17th August, 1887.

No. 164-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1956-G., dated the 25th October, 1887, the following further appointment is made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 14th March, 1887:—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain A. G. A. Durand, transferred to the 2nd Regiment.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PRESIDENCY BANKS AND THEIR BRANCHES.

Calcutta, the 27th January, 1888.

No. 476.—It is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 42 of the Presidency Banks Act, XI of 1876, the Governor-General in Council has consented to the establishment by the Directors of the Bank of Madras of a branch of the said bank in the town of Mysore in the State of Mysore.

The 26th January, 1888.

No. 395.

Read the following:—

FINANCIAL. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 329. *London, 29th December, 1887.*

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1888-89 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and five pence (1s. 5d.) the rupee; and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

Ordered, that the above Despatch be communicated to the Military and Public Works Departments, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 26th January, 1888.

No. 447.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

December 1887.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN DECEMBER.		TO END OF DECEMBER.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.]						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,09	2,24	12,03	12,36	23,52	23,64
Opium	74	80	6,51	6,83	8,89	8,94
Salt	55	54	4,97	4,91	6,60	6,66
Stamps	32	32	2,85	2,78	3,72	3,75
Excise	36	34	3,30	3,20	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	33	35	1,87	1,85	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	7	80	74	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	9	12	1,06	99	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	25	24	46	34
Registration	2	2	23	22	41	30
Tributes from Native States	2	2	27	27	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	21	29	2,15	2,23	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT :						
GROSS	4,84	5,14	36,29	36,62	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 17	— 16	— 2,82	— 2,84	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 2	— 3	— 2,19	— 2,52	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,59	— 1,61	— 14,88	— 14,82	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT :						
GROSS	— 1,78	— 1,80	— 19,89	— 20,18	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	— 2	— 1	+ 65	+ 1,84	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	— 3	— 11	— 19	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 23	+ 39	+ 2,89	+ 3,19	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	— 1	— 64	— 54	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 67	+ 68	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,16	— 1,22	— 10,95	— 10,30	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 51	+ 47	+ 4,72	+ 4,05	} — 2,08	+ 5,72
" " Issues	— 54	— 78	— 5,56	— 6,42		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 37	+ 2,96	+ 3,15	} + 2,86	+ 4,27
" " Issues	— 9	— 20	— 1,16	— 1,00		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 14	+ 15	+ 1,08	+ 1,35	} + 5,95	+ 2,00
" " Issues	— 57	— 53	— 5,26	— 4,62		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,09	— 1,34	— 10,71	— 8,81	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 2	+ 5,50	+ 4	+ 5,50	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 27	— 14	— 15	— 8	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 55	— 31	— 4,45	— 2,33	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 1,45	— 1,11	— 9,86	— 7,22	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 4	— 6	+ 37	— 12	— 58	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,23	— 1,64	— 8,59	— 9,71	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 26	+ 36	— 2,90	— 2,08	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,56	10,31	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,30	10,67	10,30	10,67	11,10	13,19

B

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
000078 3½% 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	August 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 4451, dated 6-10-74.	
000589 " 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	February 28, 1881	Moolraj . . .	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87.	
000478 " " "	5,000	Shama Sundary . . .	February 29, 1876	Shama Sundary . . .	" 13, dated 23-6-82.	
65 4% 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy.	" 1266, dated 26-5-74.	
Ct. 4403 " "	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brindo Dabee by her Attorney Jogendro Lal Mookerjee.	* " 5584, dated 15-12-75	
000936 " "	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	November 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	" 1281, dated 28-5-77.	
Ct. 001565 " "	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum .	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodeliar.	" 12, dated 11-6-82.	
Ct. 001566 " "	3,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 12, dated 11-6-82.	
Ct. 8339 " 1835-36	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter .	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 8194, dated 14-2-74.	
005940 " "	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay .	September 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	" 4451, dated 6-10-74.	
10948 " "	500	James English . . .	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry . . .	" 892, dated 16-5-76.	
006592 " "	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	} " 1281, dated 28-5-71.	
006296 " "	500	Ditto . . .	September 30, 1873	Ditto . . .		
005783 " "	600	Nobokissory Dassee .	September 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee	" 2306, dated 27-7-77.	
001262 " "	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee .	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Sea .	" 4315, dated 5-10-77.	
009710 " "	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee .	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee	" 1510, dated 13-6-78.	
008612 " "	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee .	September 30, 1874	{ Hara Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82.	
011382 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .			
015719 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . . .	March 31, 1877	Heera Lal . . .	" 8, dated 3-3-82.	
008595 " "	1,000	Prem Chand Bose . .	September 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	" 15, dated 7-7-82.	
002614 " "	500	Nobin Chunder Paul .	September 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee .	" 21, dated 30-10-82.	
003254 " "	} 2,500	Nursu Babjee Sanah	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai . . .	" 66, dated 6-9-84.	
001285 " "		Wayaker.				
13365 of 8059 "	4,000	Rajchunder Soor . .	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi	" 65, dated 28-8-84.	
13367 of 8059 "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
3981—14965 "	1,000	Rajah Indoo Bhosan Deb Roy.	March 31, 1861	Pooroo Chunder Gangooly.	" 19, dated 9-9-82.	
0076034% 1842-43	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	August 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 4451, dated 6-10-74.	
016383 " "	500	Balerustna Myaram .	August 1, 1870	Balerustna Myaram	" 7545, dated 22-3-76.	
20s22 " "	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee .	February 1, 1861	Behary Bhutan Mookerjee.	} " 2893, dated 21-8-76.	
21200 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
024259 " "	1,000	Bholanath Mitter . .	February 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter .	" 3043, dated 29-8-76.	
024261 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
011852 " "	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Ditto . . .	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	" 3625, dated 20-8-75.	
029914 " "	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee .	August 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee	} " 6032, dated 9-2-77.	
013697 " "	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	February 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
013699 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	February 1, 1874	Ditto . . .	} " 1281, dated 28-5-77.	
023259 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	August 1, 1873	Ditto . . .		
014164 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
013431 " "	500	Ditto . . .	February 1, 1873	Ditto . . .		
014326 " "	500	Ditto . . .	August 1, 1873	Ditto . . .		
Ct. 14914 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	August 1, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal .	} " 4315, dated 5-10-77.	
18998 " "	1,000	Pettampur Dhur . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .		
034182 " "	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	August 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	" 6242, dated 3-11-79.	
002540 " "	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy .	August 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	" 7706, dated 31-12-79	
040876 " "	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass . .	August 1, 1887	Bepro Dass Dass .	" 2602, dated 20-6-80.	
075291 " "	10,000	Penumatcha Seetarama-raga.	Ditto . . .	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara.	" 6592, dated 27-12-80	

* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

28th January 1888, the present list being the first published under the Act.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication list in which Security first mentioned.
	R					
029160 4 ^c 1842-43.	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar .	February 1, 1878	Nileunto Pall.	Letter No. 30, dated 18-4-82.	
056608 " "	1,000	Oriental Bank Corpora- tion.	Ditto . . .	Degumbery Dabee.	" " "	
035874 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	February 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82.	
019889 " "	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee .	February 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gos- sain and Soorjee Kumar Gosain.	" 2, dated 8-2-82.	
045164 " "	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminar- soo and Mungamur Lakshamma.	August 1, 1879	Mungamur Laksh- minarsoo and Mun- gamur Laksh- mamma.	" 32, dated 29-12-82.	
047000 " "	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen .	February 1, 1887	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	" 32, " "	
047001 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" . . .	" 32, " "	
047002 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" . . .	" 32, " "	
047003 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" . . .	" 32, " "	
000248 " "	1,000	{ Executive Commissa- riat Officer, Kusow- lee.	February 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud .	" 25, dated 30-10-82.	
Ct. 19682 " "	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	December 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterji.	" 8194, dated 14-2-74.	
Ct. 401 " "	300	Audit Chunder Addy .	August 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	" 38, dated 6-4-83.	
039090 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal .	February 1, 1879	Mr S. J. Stuart .	" 40, dated 26-4-83.	
039487 " "	500	S. T. Moysey . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 40, dated " "	
089923 " "	500	Collector of Allahabad .	August 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing	" 47, dated 10-8-83.	
038637 " "	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 47, dated " "	
052900 " "	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra . . .	February 1, 1878	Indromoni Dasse, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Na- rayan Sircar.	" 48, dated 28-8-83.	
056251 " "	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 48, dated 28-8-83.	
001129 } Ct. 18461 }	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose . .	August 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee.	" 52, dated 13-9-83.	
082943 " "	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	August 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter.	" 85, dated 17-9-85.	
088401 " "	1,000	Nobo Gopal Mitter .	February 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durga- money Dasee.	" 83, dated 11-9-85.	
089468 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	August 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, attor- ney-at-law, 3, Hastings Street.	" 60, dated 2-4-84.	
067609 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 60, dated 2-4-84.	
089582 " "	4,000	Debnath Sreemany .	February 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	" 81, dated 15-7-85.	
Ct. 19146 " "	500	Chundi Pershad Dinonath	August 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	" 67, dated 24-10-84.	
050117 " "	500	Oriental Bank Corpora- tion.	February 1, 1880	Durga Monee Da- bee.	" 12, dated 28-2-87.	
051414 " "	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	February 1, 1878	Administrator Gene- ral, Bengal.	" 13, dated 19-3-87.	
099752 " "	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	August 1, 1881	Burn & Co. . .	" 19, dated 13-6-87.	
086068 " "	500	Ditto . . .	February 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza .	" 70, dated 17-12-84.	
035982 " 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Lakshinar- soo and Mungamur. Lakshamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lak- shminarsoo and Mungamur Laksh- mamma.	" 2, dated 8-2-82.	
10299-17252 " "	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundry Dabee.	" 24, dated 30-10-82.	
018972 " "	4,600	Moongamoor Nurisim- haraw.	June 30, 1878	Moongamur Nur- simharaw.	" 28, dated 24-11-82.	
014423 " "	1,000	Hurriish Chunder Ghut- tuck.	December 31, 1873	Hurriish Chunder Ghuttack.	" 1281, dated 28-5-77.	
024588 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 4315, dated 5-10-77.	
43985 " "	1,000	Petumber Dhur . . .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	" 7533, dated 1-2-79.	
021160 " "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	" 340, dated 16-7-81.	
027795 " "	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam .	December 31, 1877	Gurdhunblai Doya- ram.	"	
034705 " "	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	"	
25289 " "	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 4451, dated 6-10-74.	
019182 " "	500	Prem Chunder Bose .	December 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	" 15, dated 7-7-82.	
011859 " "	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	" 44, dated 31-7-83.	
42809 " "	600	A. M. Sutherland . .	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soob- biah.	" 56, dated 22-2-84.	
022431 " "	900	Bank of Madras . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 56, dated " "	
019741 " "	2,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 56, dated " "	
031039 " "	2,000	Pundit Ambicka Pro- shad.	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambicka Proshad.	Order No. 6, dated 23-9-86.	
086119 " 1865	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dasse.	November 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dasse.	Letter No. 173 D, dated 16-6-82.	
2766 " "	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose .	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	" 3849, dated 9-9-74.	
045261 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	November 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmus- jee.	"	

28th January 1888, the present list being the first published under the Act.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which Security was first mentioned.
003330 4 ^o /1865	2,000	Netye Churn Rysack	November 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	Order No. 3625, dated 20-9-76.	
1305 " "	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	" 6427, dated 3-3-77.	
017194 " "	500	Hurish Chunder Ghutuck.	Ditto	Hurish Chunder Ghuttek.	" 1281, dated 28-5-77.	
052804 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Ditto	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	" 4877, dated 8-11-77.	
055837 " "	500	Bijraj Jagam	May 1, 1873	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.		
028408 " "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	November 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	" 7533, dated 1-2-79.	
037506 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	" 9058, dated 20-3-79.	
038264 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	" 87, dated 10-12-85.	
082310 " "	3,000	Jaggon Mohini Dabee	Ditto	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	" 4439, dated 16-8-79.	
060464 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	November 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	" 7196, dated 10-12-79.	
059217 " "	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
060053 " "	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
064391 " "	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal	November 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	" 81, dated 15-7-85.	
073233 " "	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Kashee Dayee	" 82, dated 10-8-85.	
085045 " "	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1887	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	" 4055, dated 21-8-80.	
087736 " "	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal.	" 4053, dated "	
089663 " "	500	Debnath Sreemany	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning.	" 86, dated 12-11-85.	
002175 " "	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Vide above.	
036859 " "	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie	November 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	Order No. 9007, dated 30-3-81.	
066583 " "	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commr of Dehi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	" 5734, dated 19-11-80.	
063409 " "	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal.	Ditto	Dheer Chand pal.	Letter No. 183D, dated 3-6-81.	
063410 " "	5,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063411 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063412 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063413 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063618 " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
066944 " "	500	Bissonath Bakchee	May 1, 1878	Prosonno Coomar Bakchee.	Letter No. 454D, dated 29-8-81	
093935 " "	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes and R. Williamson.	Ditto	Survivors of the holders.	" Order No. 7, dated 11-2-82.	
093215 " "	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose		
107595 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
095796 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall	" 8, dated 3-3-82.	
090048 " "	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen.	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chunder Sen	" 11, dated 31-3-82.	
075629 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany.	November 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	" 26, dated 30-10-82.	
032266 " "	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	November 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen	" 32, dated 29-12-82.	
032267 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32, dated "	
032268 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32, dated "	
032269 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32, dated "	
035522 " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	November 1, 1871	Omirto Coomari Dasi.	" 4, dated 29-5-86.	
037713 " "	500	Petrocchino Brothers	Ditto	Ditto	" 4, dated "	
115472 " "	500	Helen T. Schumacher	November 1, 1879	Heelen T. Schumacher.	" 16, dated 8-8-82.	
115473 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 16, dated "	
15474 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 16, dated "	
5260 " "	500	E. E. Petrocchino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery	" 24, dated 30-10-82.	
00208 " "	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Dabee.	" 24, dated "	
78893 " "	500	National Bank of India, Ltd.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Choomamoney.	" 20, dated 13-10-82.	
37871 " "	500	Doyal Chand Sahoye	May 1, 1873	Prijendro Coomar Sen.	" 30, dated 9-12-82.	
18219 " "	500	Mooltan Chund	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lal	" 31, dated 29-12-82.	
10218 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi	" 33, dated 29-12-82.	
22595 " "	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	" 3, dated 28-4-86.	
08893 " "	1,000	National Bank of India	Ditto	Golal Chund Heerjee Kottra.	" 39, dated 26-4-83.	
08894 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39, dated "	
08895 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39, dated "	
08896 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39, dated "	
0688 " "	1,000	Bank of Madras	November 1, 1879	Cunchi Jagurlapooddy Vencata Soobia.	" 56, dated 22-2-84.	
0686 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 56, dated "	
0310 " "	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	" 86, dated 12-11-85.	

28th January 1888, the present list being the first published under the Act.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
036554 4% 1865	2,000	Bank of Madras . . .	November 1, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobiah.	Order No. 56, dated 22-2-84.	
067785 " "	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 56, dated "	
001015-000088	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai . . .	" 66, dated 6-9-84.	
053583 " "	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji . . .	November 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	" 62, dated 5-6-84.	
142787 " "	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose . . .	November 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dasse and Debendro Nath Ghose.	" 21, dated 27-6-87.	
114368 " "	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri . . .	November 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri . . .	" 72, dated 19-1-85.	
119716 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 72, dated "	
089755 " "	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 72, dated "	
123866 " "	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri . . .	Ditto . . .	Bhobo Sundari Dabee.	" 72, dated "	
150377 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 72, dated "	
150385 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 72, dated "	
150386 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 72, dated "	
026520 " "	1,100	J. L. Buxbury . . .	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehilji . . .	" 73, dated 21-1-85.	
036874 " "	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall . . .	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall . . .	" 76, dated 24-1-85.	
161053 " "	1,000	Comptroller General . . .	November 1, 1882	Panna Lall . . .	" 7, dated 16-10-86.	
161054 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 7, dated "	
096652 " "	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	November 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	" 8, dated 28-10-86.	
134064 " "	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj . . .	" 10, dated 5-2-87.	
103146 " "	500	Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen.	November 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal.	" 13, dated 19-3-87.	
105488 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . . .	November 1, 1878	Ditto . . .	" 17, dated 26-4-87.	
163257 " "	500	Kanye Lall Sein . . .	November 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur . . .	" 18, dated 22-4-87.	
108437 " "	1,000	National Bank of India, Ltd.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modliar.	" "	
110825 " "	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modliar.	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" "	
091402 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . . .	November 1, 1880	Burn, & Co., . . .	" 19, dated 13-6-87.	
142785 " "	500	Bistu Das Ghose . . .	November 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dasse and Debendra Nath Ghose.	" 22, dated 27-6-87.	
142736 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 81, dated 15-7-85.	
A 012497 " 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal . . .	January 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal . . .	" 81, dated "	
012498 " "	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 68, dated 14-11-84.	
A 002748 " "	500	Bank of Bengal . . .	July 16, 1881	Sancata Chunder Mitter.	" 6265, dated 22-2-87	
004614 " "	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	January 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chunderguty Moostophi.	" "	
004467 " "	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	January 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Vide above.	
004534 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	July 16, 1873	Ditto . . .	Order No. 2305, dated 27-7-77	
023973 " "	5,000	Beethal Pershad . . .	Ditto . . .	Beethal Pershad . . .	" 4876, dated 8-11-77	
007068 " "	500	Mooktamoni Dabee . . .	January 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee . . .	" 4876, dated "	
013984 " "	500	Denonath Gangooly . . .	Ditto . . .	Denonath Gangooly . . .	" 4876, dated "	
032999 " "	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee . . .	Ditto . . .	Mooktamoni Dabee . . .	" "	
034511 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 1529, dated 13-6-78	
012607 " "	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn . . .	Ditto . . .	Pundit Sheo Churn . . .	" 1663, dated 26-5-80	
054501 " "	1,100	Ramtauk Mookerji . . .	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee . . .	" "	
027398 " "	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee.	January 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbai . . .	" 3471, dated 27-7-80	
024163 " "	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhooy . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" "	
028833 " "	1,000	J. W. Chisholm . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" "	
028834 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 4979, dated 29-9-80	
041272 " "	1,000	C. M. H. Day . . .	January 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	" "	
049224 " "	1,000	Kahandas Muncharam . . .	January 16, 1878	Goudhunbhai Deyram.	Vide above.	
049225 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Order No. 701D, dated 21-11-81	
005172 " "	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasse.	January 16, 1877	Bhocun Mohinee Dasee.	" "	
008776 " "	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand . . .	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodellier.	" 1, dated 8-2-82.	
043475 " "	4,000	Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira . . .	January 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira . . .	" 9, dated 2-3-82.	
034522 " "	500	Pundit Harsahye and his wife Roopanti . . .	January 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopanti.	" 23, dated 30-10-82.	
034.23 " "	500	his wife Roopanti . . .	January 16, 1874	Omesh Chuander Banerji.	" 23, dated "	
005235 " "	500	Rajkrishto Banerjee . . .	July 16, 1874	Mohesh Chuander Sen.	" 32, dated 29-12-82.	
027710 " "	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen . . .	January 16, 1877	Ditto . . .	" 32, dated "	
027711 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 40, dated 26-4-83.	
049515 " "	500	S. T. Moysey . . .	January 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart . . .	" "	

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
057055 4 ¹ / ₂ % 1879	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidas Pranivan Dass.	Order No. 41, dated 16-5-83.	
061360 " "	500	J. Alamalamena .	January 16, 1878	Mysore Steenivasa Rao.	" 42, dated 12-6-83.	
065878 " "	500	Bank of Bengal .	January 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher.	" 16, dated 8-8-82.	
A 011498 " "	5,000	Ram Lall Buddree Dass	January 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	" 49, dated 14-9-83.	
A 006468 " "	500	Seeta Nath Mytee .	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee .	" 53, dated 19-10-83.	
059107 " "	500	Dr. John Meane .	January 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane .	" 54, dated 19-10-83.	
050008 " "	500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .	" 54, dated "	
059009 " "	1,300	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .	" 54, dated "	
029091 " "	600	Bank of Madras .	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah .	" 56, dated 22-2-84.	
064279 of, " "	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai .	January 16, 1881	Darabjee Dassabhai	" 71, dated 8-1-85.	
007588 " "	1,000	J. E. Sherlock .	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co. .	" 19, dated 13-6-87.	
009719 4 ¹ / ₂ % 1870	500	Major R. Monks .	January 15, 1881	Major R. Monks .	" 88, dated 14-1-86.	
036894 of, " "	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	January 16, 1878	} Rakhmabior Administrator. {	" 75, dated 24-1-85.	
Rd 4 ¹ / ₂ % of 1879	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .		" 75, dated "	
036895 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .		" 75, dated "	
036896 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .		" 75, dated "	
006943 " "	500	Major R. Monks .	January 16, 1881	Major R. Monks .	" 88, dated 14-1-86.	
Non-transferable Treasury Note.						
000062 5 ¹ / ₂ % 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vittal Rookh-mai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vittal Rookh-mai of Ramtek.	" 11, dated 5-2-87.	
490 3 ¹ / ₂ % 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary .	February 28, 1867	Shama Soondary.		
491 " "	10,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
492 " "	3,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
164 " "	600	Soolayman Mirza .	February 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.		
002205 4 ¹ / ₂ % 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares .	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85.	
10084 " "	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy .	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy.		
14663 " "	5,000	Moti Khanum .	November 1, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad*	" 55, dated 15-11-83.	
2709 " 1835-36	1,000	Ditto .	September 30, 1856	Ditto .	" 55, dated "	
12380-4231 " "	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose .	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose		
6737-3298 " "	500	Boly Chand Dutt .	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt.		
006752 " "	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharji.	September 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharji.		
006814 " "	500	Tara Churn Bhattacharjee.	Ditto .	Tara Churn Bhattacharji.		
006122 " "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	" 57, dated 15-12-83.	
00671 " "	2,000	Ladlipershad .	September 30, 1883	Ladlipershad .	" 74, dated 19-1-85.	
016103 " "	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerjee	September 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal .	" 79, dated 15-4-85.	
016199 " "	1,000	Opium Agent .	September 30, 1882	Opium Agent .	" 84, dated 15-9-85.	
8186 " 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee	February 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.		
8475-17794,,	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha .	February 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha		
11380 " "	700	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
6024 " "	500	Cassee Nath Dhur .	August 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.		
16245 " "	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	August 1, 1869	} Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.		
8653-9563 " "	3,000	Ditto .	Ditto .			
017871 " "	500	Kadumbini Dassee .	February 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee.		
000254 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
020284 " "	500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
011009 " "	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
021705 " "	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji.	August 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji.		
t. 18856 " "	500	Modhoosooden Chunder	Ditto .	Ditto.		
21611 " "	600	Nobin Chunder Dass .	August 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.		
022862 " "	500	Modhoo Soodon Chowdry.	August 1, 1873	Ditto.		
24731 " "	2,000	Ramlall Buddredosa .	February 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	Letter No. 1020, dated 4-12-86.	

* Renewed on bond.

28th January 1888, the present list being the first published under the Act.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which Security was first mentioned.
33666 4 ^o /1854-55 038336 " "	R 4,100 1,000	Motee Khanum . W. T. Lindsay .	December 31, 1856 February 1, 1875	Bisheshar Persad* John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83.	
016542 " "	10,700	H. Palmer .	August 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.		
Ct. 14713 " "	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund .	August 1, 1858	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.		
056370 " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China .	August 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
056453 " "	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
056371 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
056372 " 1842-43	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	August 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
080125 " "	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
063895 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
059414 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
058152 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay .	February 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mus-sani.		
065207 " "	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
065211 " "	100	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
1133 " "	500	Kailypado Mookerjee, deceased.	February 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee.		
6970 " "	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
049945 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	February . 1878	Mohomed Wujhoolah Khan.	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82.	
077070 " "	500	Sitanath Mytee .	February 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee .		
17528 " "	500	Digamburry Dassee .	August 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee .		
112962 " "	500	Bank of Bengal .	. . . . .	Collector of Bulandshahr.	" 36, dated 9-3-83.	
3166 " "	500	Bama Cally Dabee .	February 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee	" 51, dated 13-9-83.	
077312 " "	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.	. . . . .	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	" 57, dated 15-12-83.	
066820 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
052975 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
051136 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
010804 " "	500	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
069450 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
057135 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
057133 " "	100	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
090485 " "	2,000	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
077377 " "	300	Ditto .	. . . . .	Ditto .	" 57, dated "	
017477-14115, "	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan .	August 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan.	" 45, dated 31-7-83.	
017479 " "	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto .	" 45, dated "	
032555 " "	5,000	Bank of Bengal .	August 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot.	" 69, dated 13-11-84.	
20762 " 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch .	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.		
2883-17027, "	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
026294 " "	50,000	H. B. Goodall .	December 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall.		
024455 " "	10,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
024456 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
026295 " "	4,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.		
022758 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
027593 " "	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
022887 " "	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan .	Ditto .	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.		
30714 " "	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	December 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.		
17950 " "	500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Morabha Saccaram.		
7532 " "	1,500	Rugoonath Succaba, deceased.	December 31, 1867	Boly Chunder Dutt.		
772-18295, "	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt .	June 30, 1866	Captain F.J. Palmer.		
001886 " "	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.		
008379 " "	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.		
016140 " "	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto .	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.		
016138 " "	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto .	Ditto.		
009231 " "	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Rebecca Johnston.		
10927-11615 "	500	The executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.		
9815 of ^{Loss} / ₆ "	500	The administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874			

No. of the Note and name of loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which Security was first mentioned.
	R					
36507 1842-43	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	December 31, 1863	Veejachand Keeka-Chand.		
69958 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	December 31, 1862	Ditto.		
6392-26308 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	December 31,	Ditto.		
011009 4% 1854-55	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	December 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi Administrator of G. D. E. Dorirs.		
1868-9358 " "	500	The Deputy, Commissary General, Upper Circle.	December 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.		
041413 4% 1865	500	Goolab Shunkar Doobey	November 1, 1872	Golab Shunker Dobey.	Case No. 400.	
058157 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nauth Mitter.		
011620 " "	1,000	J. W. Smyth . . .	November 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth.		
011621 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
011622 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
011623 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
011624 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
055948 " "	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar .	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar.		
2009 " "	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.		
020899 " "	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick .	November 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.		
030158 " "	500	Dyal Chand Saloye .	November 1, 1870	James Brown.		
1802 " "	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee .	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.		
035154 " "	500	Meher Lal Shamunto .	Ditto . . .	Meher Lal Shamunto.		
098458 " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay . . .	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.		
068459 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
094140 " "	900	Deb Nath Sreemany .	November 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne*.	Letter No. 507 dated 14-10-82.	
095149 " "	500	Tariny Churn Ghose .	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall.		
099158 " "	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto . . .	Gourang Chunder Sircar.		
099159 " "	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
107375 " "	700	Nogur Mull . . .	November 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.		
083879 " "	1,000	Bulloverder Dos . . .	Ditto . . .	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.		
097595 " "	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee . . .	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee.		
099542 " "	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	November 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
014095 " "	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.		
018419 " "	800	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.		
027720 " "	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto . . .	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82.	
027942 " "	500	Byramji Nussurwanje Sehi.	May 1, 1878	Ditto . . .	" 22, dated "	
094745 " "	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	" 22, dated "	
055526 " "	1,000	Tabitha Forester . . .	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester .	Letter No. 275 D, dated 31-7-82.	
094817 " "	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	...	Officer in Charge, Residency, Indore.		
155422 " "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83.	
056787 " "	10,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056799 " "	2,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056788 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056797 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056796 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056791 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056798 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056789 " "	1,000	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056790 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056792 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056793 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056794 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056795 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056847 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
056848 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
049461 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
109021 " "	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	
131234 " "	2,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	" 57, dated 15-12-83.	
	500	Ditto . . .	...	Ditto . . .	" 57, dated "	

28th January 1888, the present list being the first published under the Act.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of Claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's Order.	Date of publication list in which Security was first mentioned.
111627 4% 1865	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57, dated 15-3-83.	
049799 " "	500	Ditto	...	Ditto	" 57, dated "	
198933 " "	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	" 77, dated 19-1-85.	
072841 " "	500	Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	" 9, dated 16-11-86.	
200570 " "	1,000	Ditto	November 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	" 14, dated 2-4-87.	
185916 " "	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behari Lall	November 1, 1883	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behari Lall.	" 1, dated 26-4-86.	
005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras	January 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavirchand.		
000996 " "	500	Chundy Churn Ghose	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.		
048736 " 1872	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung	January 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.		
056565 " "	10,000	The Bank of Madras	January 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.		
025359 " "	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.		
065269 " "	3,000	Aspinwall & Co.	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall	" 29, dated 29-11-82	
033562 " "	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty	January 16, 1878	Ditto	" 29, dated "	
033563 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 29, dated "	
033564 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 29, dated "	
000017	200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880.	Deputy Commissioner of Jubulpore, on behalf of the Debentureholders specified opposite.	" 17, dated 12-8-82.	
000097	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto		" 17, dated "	
000098	500	Ditto	Ditto		" 17, dated "	
000050	500	Doorga Pershad	Ditto		" 17, dated "	
000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh	Ditto		" 17, dated "	
000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto		" 17, dated "	
034126 Rd. 4% 1879	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Letter No. 842, dated 2-1-86	
006825 " "	500	J. W. Fordham	January 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82.	
A 009862 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.		
A 005090 " "	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.		
060633 " "	2,500	Nursingh Doss	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursingh Doss.	Letter No. 131, dated 5-6-82.	
056278 " "	500	Charcondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcondah Rama Chundriah.		
019100 4½% 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	" 842, dated 2-1-86.	
033891 " "	1,000	J. A. Campbell	September 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell	Order No. 46, dated 11-8-83.	
000010 Non-transferable 5% Try, Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	September 16, 1874	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.		
003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal.	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	Now notified for discharge.	

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 27th January, 1888.

No. 479.—Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, having returned from privilege leave, assumed charge of that appointment from Surgeon F. C. Reeves on the afternoon of the 25th January, 1888.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 27th January, 1888.

No. 474.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, and in continuation of the Notification in this Department, No. 343, dated 19th January, 1888, the Governor-General in Council directs that on and from the 19th January, 1888, the duty to be paid on salt manufactured at the Kalabagh mines situated west of the Indus shall be two rupees and eight annas for each maund of 82½ pounds avoirdupois weight.

CODES.

*The 25th January, 1888.***No. 414.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Page 61.**Section 113.**Substitute the following for clauses “(a),” “(b),” and “(c)” under this section :—**(a) After a service of less than ten years :—*

A gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases, and under the orders of the Government of India) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the officer have been reduced during the last five years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be substituted for emoluments.

*(b) After a service of not less than ten years :—**A pension not exceeding the following amounts :—*

Years of completed service.	Scale of Pension.			Maximum limit of Pension.
10	10	sixtieths of average emoluments	.	2,000 a year.
11	11	” ” ”	.	2,200 ”
12	12	” ” ”	.	2,400 ”
13	13	” ” ”	.	2,600 ”
14	14	” ” ”	.	2,800 ”
15	15	” ” ”	.	3,000 ”
16	16	” ” ”	.	3,200 ”
17	17	” ” ”	.	3,400 ”
18	18	” ” ”	.	3,600 ”
19	19	” ” ”	.	3,800 ”
20	20	” ” ”	.	4,000 ”
21	21	” ” ”	.	4,200 ”
22	22	” ” ”	.	4,400 ”
23	23	” ” ”	.	4,600 ”
24	24	” ” ”	.	4,800 ”
25 and above 30	”	” ” ”	.	5,000 ”

*Page 62.**Section 115.**Substitute the following for the “Proviso” under this section :—*

“Proviso.—If an officer's qualifying service began after the 20th January 1871, and after he attained the age of thirty years, then the pension admissible under this section shall be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age exceeded thirty years. Gratuities are not subject to any reduction, and in the case of pensions, the fixed limits are to be applied before, and not after, making the reduction.”

*Page 68.**Section 124.**Add the following as “NOTE (2)” under this section :—*

“NOTE (2).—The provisions of this section do not apply to pensions granted on the graduated scale (section 113).”

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th January, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 66.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. H. Allen, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 3rd January, 1887.

No. 67.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant T. M. Kirkwood, Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 29th December, 1887.

No. 68.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Factories by Lieutenant A. L. Carroll, R.A., is extended to the 3rd April, 1891.

No. 69.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Robert James Reid Brown, Royal Sussex Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry,—7th June, 1886.

Lieutenant Frank Murray, Devonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry,—8th June, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 70.—Captain A. R. Hume, West Riding Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 5th January, 1888, *vice* Captain E. W. Cunliffe, resigned.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 71.—Lieutenant Avetoom Thaddeus Avetoom to be Captain, *vice* J. Lackersteen, promoted.

Mr. Harry Wood to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. B. Anderson, promoted.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 72.—Captain C. J. Keene, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Captain, and Messrs. Henry Burbill Holmes and Alfred Bates Prussia to be Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 73.—The designation of "Sub-Assistant Commissary General" is changed to "Deputy Assistant Commissary General."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 74.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace, Bengal S. C., First Financial Commissioner, Punjab, (p. a.) for 198 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Lawrence, General List, Infantry, District Judge, 1st grade, officiating Divisional Judge, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 30 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major R. J. H. Wyllie, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for 222 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. Montanaro, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 16th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 7 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant F. J. H. Barton, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. King, M.B., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 75.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Major E. H. Wilson, Bengal S. C., 34th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—23rd year, commenced 25th July, 1887.

Captain and Brevet-Major C. Pulley, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 28th October, 1887.

Lieutenant E. F. H. McSwiney, Bengal S. C., 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 22nd January, 1888.

Lieutenant A. G. B. Lang, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.

No. 76.—Lieutenant H. R. Brander, Bengal S. C., 32nd Bengal Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for one year, with effect from the 24th December, 1887, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—8th year, commenced, 29th March, 1887.

No. 77.—Lieutenant M. L. Shipley, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave, (p. a.) for 6 months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 78.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Clayton William James Hingston,—22nd January, 1888.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant John William Babington Meade,—
25th January, 1888.

No. 79.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Melmoth Alaster Douglas Orchard,
Bengal S.C., is admitted to the Colonel's allow-
ance, with effect from the 21st January, 1888.

No. 80.—MISCELLANEOUS LIST—

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant-Commis-
sary James Judge to be Deputy Commissary ;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant-
Commissary James Moorhead to be Assistant-
Commissary ;

Conductor Thomas Jameson to be Deputy-
Assistant-Commissary.

Sub-Conductor William Ferns to be Con-
ductor ;

Sergeant Charles Augustus Calvert, Intel-
ligence Branch, Quarter Master General's De-
partment, to be Sub-Conductor ;—

With effect from the 31st December, 1887, in
succession to Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel and
Deputy-Commissary John Robertson, C.I.E.,
transferred to the Pension establishment.

No. 81.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William Wickham, on proba-
tion, is confirmed in his present grade, with
effect from the 19th July, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.*28th Bengal Infantry.*

No. 82.—Havildar Khan Bahadur, from the
20th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jema-
dar Hamid Yár Khan, promoted, with effect
from the 27th January, 1888.

34th Bengal Infantry.

No. 83.—Jemadar Sáhib Singh, to be Suba-
dar, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Jemadar Sawan Singh, to be Subadar, *vice*
Subadar Prem Singh, deceased, with effect from
the 22nd December, 1887.

39th Bengal Infantry.

No. 84.—Havildar Khushál from the 10th
Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar
Ujágar Singh, deceased, with effect from the
27th January, 1888.

No. 85.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Moti, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar
Khazána, deceased ;

Havildar Narayan Dás, to be Jemadar, *vice*
Jemadar Moti, promoted ;—

With effect from the 7th November, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.*Surma Valley Light Horse.*

No. 86.—Honorary Colonel the Hon'ble Sir
Charles A. Elliott, K.C.S.I., resigns his commis-
sion.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.**APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 87.—The services of Lieutenant M.
Nathan, R.E., are placed temporarily at the dis-
posal of the Inspector General of Military Works
for employment on defences. He will, while so
employed, hold the rank of Executive Engineer,
4th grade, from the 14th October, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 88.—The following promotions and reversions in the Engineer Establishment of the
Military Works Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Lieutenant G. Williams, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	2nd October, 1887.
Lieutenant G. Williams, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Reversion .	4th October, 1887.
Lieutenant G. Williams, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	15th October, 1887.
Lieutenant W. Huskis- son, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	16th October, 1887.
Lieutenant W. Huskis- son, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 4th grade.	Reversion .	31st October, 1887.
Captain R. V. Phillpotts, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1887.
Captain G. M. Porter, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1887.
Lieutenant W. Huskis- son, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	1st November, 1887.
Lieutenant T. F. B. Ren- ny-Tailyour, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub <i>pro tem</i> .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1887.
Lieutenant M. S. Tuke, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1887.
Lieutenant R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 6.—Mr. Seymour Douglas Vale has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India a 3rd grade Officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 21st September, 1887.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 25th January, 1888.

No. 25.—Mr. A. Sprenger, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Assam (on furlough), is granted special leave for two years, under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940—41 G. of 3rd October, 1887.

No. 26.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Rai Sahib Kali Podo Sen, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, to Bengal.

Rai Sahib Kali Sunkur Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, Bengal, to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 26th January, 1888.

No. 27.—The following reversion and promotion are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 1st January, 1888:—

Mr. E. A. Lee, from Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. W. Sweet, from Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 28.—In continuation of Notification No. 24, dated 20th January, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the follow-

ing promotion in the class of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 9th November, 1887:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary*, to be Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, permanent, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*

The 27th January, 1888.

No. 29.—Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central India, is granted furlough out of India for twenty months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 30.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic, Locomotive and Stores Departments:—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.			
Hartley, J. W.	Class III	Class II	1st January 1888
Bashashar Nath	Class IV	Class III	Ditto.
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.			
Davies, C. M.	Class II	Class I, grade 3	Ditto.
Grant, S. S.	Class III	Class II	Ditto.
STORES DEPARTMENT.			
Desmazures, C.L.	Class IV	Class III	Ditto.
Rollo, A. D.	Class IV	Class III	Ditto.

No. 31.—The services of Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Kashmir State.

No. 32.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 23, dated 20th January, 1888 Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM. Carey, S.C., or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.]

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

A Bill to provide for the levy of a Customs-duty on Petroleum.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Indian Stamp Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1888.

No. 53.—Mr. J. Quinn is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 11th March, 1888.

No. 57.—The services of Lieutenant C. P. Egerton, of the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for employment in the Punjab Commission.

POLICE.

The 1st February, 1888.

No. 52.—The services of Mr. C. Raban, District Superintendent of Police, Assam, on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PATENTS.

The 1st February, 1888.

No. 209.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the

Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 108 of 1886.—Samuel L. Avery, of Louisville, in the State of Kentucky, United States of America, as President and Treasurer of, and for, B. F. Avery & Sons, a corporation formed under the laws of Kentucky, and doing business at Louisville and elsewhere, for an improvement in ploughs.

No. 144 of 1887.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for improvements in telegraphic alphabets.

No. 158 of 1887.—Richard Albert Walker Wale, Telegraph Master, residing at St. Thomas' Mount, Madras, for the open and closed circuit block system.

No. 176 of 1887.—Samuel Rupert Wilson, of Broken Hill, in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved device for changing the gauge of railway or tramway wheels, automatically, except as to fastenings.

W. M. YOUNG,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 31st January, 1888.

No. 145 F.—Consequent on the continued deputation to Cooper's Hill College of Dr. W. Schlich, Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, the following substantive *pro tempore* promotions are made, with effect from the 16th March, 1887, and until further orders:—

Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Conservator, 2nd grade, Punjab, and Officiating Inspector-General of Forests, to be Inspector-General of Forests.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. VanSomerén, M.G.L.I., Conservator, 3rd grade, Berar, on furlough, to be Conservator, 2nd grade.

W. R. Fisher, Esquire, B.A., Deputy Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dun, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School, to be Conservator, 3rd grade, and to continue to officiate as Conservator of the School Circle and Director of the Forest School.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Superintendent of Working Plans, to be Deputy Director of the Forest School.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 28th January, 1888.

No. 393 A-1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Political Agents for the time being at Poona and Bijapur, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the State of Bhore, and within the State of Jath, including the estate of Daphlapur, respectively.

No. 394 I.—*Part I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the Political Agents for the time being at Poona and Bijapur with the powers of a Sessions Judge for the trial of cases of murder, and of other offences punishable with death, or with transportation, or with imprisonment for a term of seven years or upwards, occurring within the State of Bhore or within the State of Jath, including the estate of Daphlapur, respectively, and committed to their Courts by the Courts of the Jagirdar of Bhore or of the

Jagirdar of Jath or Bai Saheb of Daphlapur, respectively.

Part II.—The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to invest the Political Agents aforesaid with the powers of a High Court for the hearing of such civil cases as have hitherto been heard by the Political Agent of Satara on appeal from the State of Bhore and from the State of Jath, including the estate of Daphlapur, respectively.

The 1st February, 1888.

No. 188-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. V. Escher as Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Aden.

No. 191-G.—Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone, Principal of the Residency College at Indore, is granted furlough for one year, under section 132, chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th February, 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 193-G.—Mr. F. L. Reid, Principal of the Government College at Ajmere, and Inspector of Schools in Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to officiate as Principal of the Residency College at Indore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone, or until further orders.

No. 195-G.—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st January, 1888:—

Jemadar Jawahir Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Khushal Singh, invalided.

Kot-Dafadar Bhagwan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khushal Singh, invalided.

Kot-Dafadar Tulja Ram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, promoted.

No. 198-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 164-G, dated the 27th January, 1888, the following further appointment is made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 14th March, 1887:—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, attached to the 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, promoted.

The 2nd February, 1888.

No. 201-G.—Ambadas Santu, Tehsildar of the 1st grade, and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, with effect from the 14th December, 1887, under the operation of rule 4, section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, *vice* Ganpat Babaji Sahassabudhe, seconded.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.
ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

RAILWAYS.

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1888.

No. 529.—The present holders of stock in the Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway, to whom the new consolidated debentures of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway are about to be issued in lieu of the debentures now held by them, are hereby informed that they are required to present their debentures at district treasuries for transmission to the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by whom the new debentures will be obtained from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, and forwarded to the Treasury Officers for distribution in exchange for those received.

2. District Officers are requested to adopt measures to have this Notification made known generally throughout their districts, in order that all debenture-holders may comply with the instructions herein given, and that the early distribution of the revised debentures may be secured.

3. Every Treasury Officer should see that a notice, to the effect that he is prepared to receive debentures and forward them to the Accountant General, is posted in a conspicuous place in the Collector's Office and at every Tahsil in the district, both in English and in vernacular.

ORDERED, that this Notification be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 31st January, 1888.***No. 546.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India that officers employed under Government sometimes obtain leave of absence, with the intention of taking up other employment under Government or otherwise, or accept such employment while on leave. Where this is done with the previous knowledge and consent of the officer's Departmental superior, the practice is not open to objection. There is reason however to believe that, in the absence of any specific directions, officers are apt to consider it unnecessary to obtain the consent of their immediate superior before accepting employment elsewhere; and as it seems advisable that this practice should be discontinued, the Governor General in Council has prescribed the following rules:—

- 1.—No Head of an Office should employ, either temporarily or permanently, an officer belonging to another establishment, without the previous consent of the officer on whose establishment he is at the time borne. In cases in which, for reasons which may appear satisfactory to the new employer, such consent cannot be obtained before the officer joins his new appointment, his employment may be made conditional on consent being obtained in due course.
- 2.—It shall be incumbent upon an officer employed under Government, whether on leave or not, before *accepting* other employment, either to resign his previous appointment, or to obtain the consent of his Departmental superior to his accepting such employment. If such consent is not obtained, either previously or, when this is not possible, in due course, the officer renders himself liable to be discharged from his previous appointment, and thus to lose the benefit of his previous service for pension.
2. There is nothing in these rules to prevent an officer on one establishment seeking employment on another. But an officer is not placed under any disability by resigning one appointment to take up another (Civil Pension Code, 101, 1); and it must be held to be a breach of discipline, if an officer actually transfers his services to a new employer without first obtaining the consent of his old employer, or definitely resigning his old employment.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments, Administrations, and Heads of Departments for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 2nd February, 1888.

No. 614.—The following grade reversions and promotions of officers of the Account Department in December, 1887, and January, 1888, are hereby notified :—

With effect from the 24th December, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. C. E. Crawley—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

Mr. J. A. Robertson to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class VI, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, class VII.

With effect from the 5th January, 1888, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. W. Donald—

Mr. H. A. Sim, M.C.S., to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II.

With effect from the 26th January, 1888, in consequence of the departure on special leave of Mr. O. T. Barrow :—

Mr. R. N. Ray, Enrolled Officer, class IV, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II.

Mr. R. C. Chapman, Enrolled Officer, class V, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, Enrolled Officer, class VI, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. J. A. Robertson, Probationer, class VII, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

The 3rd February, 1888.

No. 643.—Mr. F. deH. Larpent relinquished charge of the Office of Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, on the afternoon of the 11th January, 1888, and Mr. C. E. Crawley took charge of the same appointment on the forenoon of the 19th January, 1888.

No. 645.—Mr. H. Keene, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for one month and two days, availed himself thereof from the 27th January, 1888.

No. 646.—Mr. O. T. Barrow, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, having been granted special leave on urgent private affairs for three months and twenty days, and Mr. R. N. Ray having been posted to that appointment, Mr. Barrow made over, and Mr. Ray received, charge thereof on the afternoon of the 25th January, 1888. Mr. Ray made over charge of his duties as Assistant Comptroller General, on the afternoon of the 20th January, 1888.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 31st January, 1888.

No. 481.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid into

the Government Treasury the sum of Rs 500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs 1,00,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 15th December, 1887 :—

Nos. 1 to 20, for Rs 500 each.

„ 21 to 30, „ 1,000 „

„ 31 to 46, „ 5,000 „

it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

CODES.

The 31st January, 1888.

No. 560.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Pages 175 and 176.

Section 79.

Rule 9.

Strike out this Rule.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd February, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 89.—Colonel G. Luck, C.B., half pay, (Brigadier-General Commanding the Rawal Pindi Brigade) to be Inspector-General of Cavalry in India. Dated 12th October, 1887.

No. 90.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel T. A. Cooke, 17th Lancers, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. D. Jeffreys, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 15th January, 1888.

No. 91.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant G. S. Morris, officiating Squadron Officer on probation, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 6th January, 1888.

No. 92.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain C. H. L. F. Wilson, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, is reappointed for a further term of five years, with effect from the 2nd December, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 93.—Lieutenant Francis Townshend Cunynghame Hughes, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 2nd February, 1887, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 94.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward Copleston Townsend, Devonshire Regiment, Assistant Commissioner, Burma,—28th March, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Wyndham Somerset, Royal Sussex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bengal Infantry,—28th June, 1886.

Lieutenant Gerald Edwin Lloyd Gilbert, Dorsetshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 34th Bengal Infantry,—8th July, 1886.

Lieutenant Francis Clifton Muspratt, West Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry,—26th July, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 95.—Mr. William Henry Haughton James to be Lieutenant, *vice* James Shaw, who has resigned his commission.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 96.—Mr. George Edward LeFleming Davys to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Mr. Donald Llewellyn Prestage to be Lieutenant, *vice* P. St. G. Filgate, transferred to the unattached list.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 97.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel H. Rowband, Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class (u.p.a.), for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant B. W. Cracroft, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class (m.c.), for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant A. H. Magee, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Adjutant, Administrative Battalion, Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps, (p.a.) for 121 days, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

Surgeon-Major T. Robinson, M.B., 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year and 125 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon G. M. J. Giles, M.B., Surgeon-Naturalist, I. M. S. *Investigator*, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 98.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Colonel H. W. Gordon, Bengal S. C., 20th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—34th year, commenced 17th June, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., 1st Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Ferris, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, 13th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 27th April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Walter, Bengal S. C., 8th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—27th year, commenced 10th February 1887.

Major W. H. Browne, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—24th year, commenced 3rd May, 1887.

Major S. V. Gordon, Bengal S. C., 23rd Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—24th year, commenced 9th August, 1887.

Captain J. Haughton, Bengal S. C., 35th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 19th March, 1887.

Captain E. W. F. Martin, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p.a.) for 182 days. Pension service,—13th year, commenced 10th September, 1887.

Lieutenant S. H. B. Hobbs, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 22nd January, 1888.

Surgeon-Major E. Palmer, 9th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 4th July, 1887.

No. 99.—Lieutenant G. R. Brown, Bengal S. C., is granted an extension of leave out of India for three days with effect from the 25th December, 1887, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 100.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Landon, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for 92 days.

Captain F. G. Vivian, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major F. C. Nicholson, M.B., (m.c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 101.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 30th December, 1887, page 7302.

War Office, Pall Mall,
30th December, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Richmond Irvine Crawford, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th October, 1887.

Charles Albert Dodd, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th October, 1887.

Willoughby Thomas Brereton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th October, 1887.

Edward William Charles Hay Miller, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th October, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd January, 1888, pages 14 and 15.

India Office, January, 2, 1888.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second, and Third Classes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:—

* * * *

To be Companions.

Major-General Oliver Richardson Newmarch, Bengal Retired List.

* * * *

India Office, January 2, 1888.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:—

* * * *

To be Companions.

* * * *

Colonel Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward, Bengal Staff Corps, Minister of the Bhopal State.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 102.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Graham McRae, Bombay S. C.,—2nd February, 1888.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur M'Leod Mills,—1st February, 1888.

No. 103.—NATIVE ARMY—

14th Bengal Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 727 of 1887, promoting Jemadar Naráyan Singh, and Havildars Hazárah Singh and Ram Singh, for "30th April, 1887" read "20th April, 1887."

No. 104.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Jemadar Ashraf Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Duffadar Muhammad Yúsuf to be Jemadar, vice Ressaidar Nissar Ali Khan resigned;—

With effect from the 17th December, 1887.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 105.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary Charles Richard Alexander Hall, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 106.—Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Justus Wimberley, Bengal S.C., has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 31st December, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 107.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.

Ressaldar-Major Mir Sábit Ali, *Bahadur*, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Samueljee Israil, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—14th December 1887.

To the 2nd Class with the title of Bahadur.

Subadar-Major Lakha Singh, 14th Bombay Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Mir Sábit Ali, promoted,—14th December 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 108.—Lieutenant James Shaw resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 109.—Sub-Conductors G. Hill and T. Fisher are promoted to the rank of Assistant Barrack-Master, with effect from the 10th May, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 7.—The services of Mr. J. Gill, Indian Marine, are transferred to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 8.—Captain J. S. Barrett, Indian Marine, Store-Keeper, Bombay Dockyard, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.), for one year, under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, Vol. I.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*

for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1888.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 21st January and the 3rd February, 1888:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
8th Hussars	Paymaster and Honorary Captain W. B. Broughton.	30th January, 1888.	Meerut.		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 28th January, 1888.

No. 33.—[ala Bhupat Rai, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1888.

The 31st January, 1888.

No. 34.—The services of Mr. G. M. R. Field, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, and Mr. C. J. O'Brien, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment in the Patiala State.

No. 35.—The services of Mr. W. Drew, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, for employment on the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway.

The 1st February, 1888.

No. 36.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 240, dated 27th July, 1887, the services of Mr. P. T. S. Large, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, were placed at the disposal of the Agent and

Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

The 2nd February, 1888.

No. 37.—Mr. G. W. Winckler, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Assam, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department letter Nos. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887.

No. 38.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 379, dated 8th December, 1887, transferring Mr. B. H. Young temporarily to the Accounts Branch, *for* Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, *read* Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank, and for* Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, *read* Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.

No. 39.—Mr. A. D. Anthony, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 5th November, 1887.

No. 40.—Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.}

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to provide for the levy of a Customs-duty on Petroleum.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 10th February, 1888.

No. 257.—The following list shows the names of the candidates selected, and the marks obtained by them in each subject, at the recent examination for clerkships in the Upper Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto:—

UPPER DIVISION.

Secretariat Clerkships, Government of India

No.	NAMES IN ORDER OF MERIT.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	TOTAL.	Office in which candidate prefers to serve.
		Arithmetic and elementary mathematics.	History (English and Indian) and Geography.	English Composition.	Precis writing and letter drafting.		
1	Lakshmi Narayan Burman .	405	400	380	382	1,567	Home or Financial Department.
2	Mr. J. C. Smyth	360	420	360	381	1,521	Not stated.
3	Sris Chunder Lahiri .	365	245	380	192	1,182	Financial Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th February, 1888.

No. 210.—The services of Captain G. H. Watson, 38th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

The 9th February, 1888.

No. 248.—The Honorable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough from the 30th March to the 9th September, 1888, both days inclusive.

PATENTS.

The 8th February, 1888.

No. 218.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1850, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 100 of 1887.—The Lartigue Railway Construction Company, Limited, of No. 10, Drapers Gardens, in

the City of London, England, for improvements in single-rail elevated railways and vehicles therefor.

No. 101 of 1887.—The Lartigue Railway Construction Company, Limited, of No. 10, Drapers Gardens, in the City of London, England, for improvements in locomotives for single-rail elevated railways.

No. 182 of 1887.—Charles Arthur Turton, Tea Planter, of the Lukwah Tea Company, Limited, Upper Assam, for improved methods and appliances for withering tea leaf.

No. 5 of 1888.—Alexander McCulloch, 6, Panmure Street, Dundee, Civil Engineer, Alexander Carrie, Baldragon, near Dundee, Spinning Overseer, and David Ogilvie, of West March, Monifieth, near Dundee, Mechanic, all in the county of Forfar, Scotland, for improvements in machinery for spinning or twisting fibrous materials.

W. M. YOUNG,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 10th February, 1888.

No. 79—26-3 S.—The services of Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade in the Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 10th instant.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 10th February, 1888.

No. 161. E.—An Investiture of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire was held in Calcutta on Saturday, the 4th February, 1888, at Government House, for the purpose of investing, in obedience to the Command of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and Sovereign of the aforesaid order, His Excellency the Right Hon'ble ROBERT BOURKE, BARON CONNEMARA, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the Insignia of the First Class; the Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR, C.I.E., of Thalrai, the Hon'ble MAHARAJA PASUPATI ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZ of Vizianagram, SURGEON-GENERAL BENJAMIN SIMPSON, M.D., ALBERT JAMES LEPOC CAPPEL, ESQ., NAWAB ALI KADAR SAYAD HASAN ALI BAHADUR of Murshidabad, MAHARAJA LACHMESSAR SINGH BAHADUR of Dar-bangha, BAPU SAHIB AVAR of Gwalior, DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE, ESQ., and the Hon'ble ALFRED WOODLEY CROFT, C.I.E., M.A., with the Insignia of the Second Class; and of decorating SAIYID AMIR ALI, CAPTAIN CHARLES WEMYSS MUIR, Bengal Staff Corps, FREDERICK THOMAS GRANVILLE WALTON, ESQ., KAZI SAIYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, and the Hon'ble SAIYID AMIR HUSAIN with the Badge of the Third Class of the Order.

The following Members of the Order, who were summoned, attended the Investiture.

The Hon'ble GREGORY CHARLES PAUL, C.I.E.

The Reverend Father EUGENE LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.

STEPHEN PAGET WALTER VYVYAN LUKE, ESQ., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble MIR HUMAYUN JAH BAHADUR.

The Hon'ble SIR STEUART COLVIN BAYLEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA MAHESH CHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C.I.E.

JOHN LAMBERT, ESQ., C.I.E.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN ROBERTSON, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble SIR CHARLES UMPHERSTON AITCHISON, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble DR. MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR, C.I.E.

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF BAHADUR, C.I.E.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL DAVID WILKINSON CAMPBELL, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble ALFRED WOODLEY CROFT, C.I.E.

RAI KANHAI LAL DE BAHADUR, C.I.E.

RAJA DURGA CHARAN LAHA, C.I.E.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL LEWIS CONWAY-GORDON, C.I.E.

DEMETRIUS PANIOTY, ESQ., C.I.E.

BABU SARAT CHANDRA DAS, C.I.E.

COLONEL AUGUSTUS LEMESSURIER, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE T. CHESNEY, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble COLMAN PATRICK LOUIS MACAULAY, C.I.E.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order according to seniority.

Preliminary Ceremonies.

There being no Knights Grand Commanders or Knights Commanders present, the Companions of the Order met in the Assembling Tent. A procession was formed of the Members of the Order according to ancient custom, the Junior preceding the Senior Members. As the procession entered the Darbar Tent, a Royal Salute of 31 guns was fired. All present rose and remained standing till the GRAND MASTER took his seat.

The following was the order of the procession:—

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.

The Secretary of the Order.

Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

His Excellency the Grand Master, G.M.I.E.

Pages and Attendants of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER.

On reaching their seats the Members of the Order filed off, right and left, and made their reverence to the GRAND MASTER as His Excellency passed. The Band played the National Anthem.

The Secretary then reported that the business was the investiture under the Sovereign's Grants of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble ROBERT BOURKE, BARON CONNEMARA, as a Knight Grand Commandar; of the Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, the Hon'ble MAHARAJA PASUPATI ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZ of Vizianagram, SURGEON-GENERAL BENJAMIN SIMPSON, ALBERT JAMES LEPPOC CAPPEL, ESQ., NAWAB ALI KADAR SAYAD HASAN ALI BAHADUR of Murshidabad, MAHARAJA LACHMESSAR SINGH BAHADUR of Darbangha, BAPU SAHIB AVAR of Gwalior, DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE, ESQ., and the Hon'ble ALFRED WOODLEY CROFT, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as Knights Commanders; and the decoration of SAIYID AMIR ALI, CAPTAIN CHARLES WEMYSS MUIR, FREDERICK THOMAS GRANVILLE WALTON, ESQ., KAZI SAIYID AHMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, and the Hon'ble SAIYID AMIR HUSAIN as Companions of the Order.

Investiture of the Knight Grand Commander of the Order.

The Secretary then delivered to His Excellency the GRAND MASTER the Sovereign's Grant of the dignity of Knight Grand Commander.

The Secretary of the Order with the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and two Companions (in place of two junior Knights Commanders) then withdrew in order to conduct the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA from the Assembling Tent into the presence of the GRAND MASTER.

A procession was formed in the Assembling Tent of—

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department, bearing the Insignia of the Order.
The Secretary of the Order.
The two Companions.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble ROBERT BOURKE, BARON CONNEMARA.
Pages and personal Staff of the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA.

The Guard of Honor presented arms as the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA passed. All Members of the Order rose and remained standing until the proclamation hereinafter mentioned was made.

The Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA with the two Companions advanced to within a few paces from the Dais, and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department placed the Insignia on the table.

The GRAND MASTER then conferred on the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA, the Title, Degree and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Secretary, having received from the GRAND MASTER and read the Sovereign's Grant in favour of the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA, conducted him to the table, and the Junior of the two Companions, receiving the Riband and Badge from the Secretary, decorated the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA therewith, and the Senior Companion, receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in its proper place.

The two Companions next robed the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA with the Mantle of the Order.

This done, the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Companions withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary took from the table the Collar of the Knight Grand Commander, and, with due reverence, delivered it to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER, remaining seated, then invested the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA with the Collar, and addressed to him the following admonition :—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest You with the Honourable Insignia of the Order of the Indian Empire, of which Most Eminent Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint You to be a Knight Grand Commander.”

A salute of 17 guns was then fired.

When the admonition had been given, the newly invested Knight Grand Commander made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was conducted by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him in front of which he remained standing. The Guard of Honor presented arms, and the Secretary of the Order proclaimed the full titles of the Right Hon'ble the BARON CONNEMARA, that is to say :—

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir ROBERT BOURKE, BARON CONNEMARA, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire and a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council.

The proclamation being ended, all resumed their seats.

Investiture of Knights Commanders of the Order.

The investiture of the Knight Grand Commander having been finished, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and two Companions conducted the Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, from his seat to the Dais, where he made his reverence, after which he was conducted by the Secretary to the table.

Members of the Third Class of the Order present rose from their seats.

The two Companions, by desire of the GRAND MASTER, on receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in the proper place. This done, the Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the Grand Master.

Meanwhile the two Companions withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary then, with due reverence, delivered the Riband and Badge of the Order to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER next invested the Hon'ble RANA SHANKAR BAKHSH SINGH BAHADUR with the Riband and Badge, addressing him as follows:—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest You with the Honorable Insignia of the Order of the Indian Empire, of which Most Eminent Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint You to be a Knight Commander.”

The newly-invested Knight then made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was led by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him. Those standing resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture as Knights Commanders of the Hon'ble MAHARAJA PASUPATI ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZ of Vizianagram, SURGEON-GENERAL BENJAMIN SIMPSON, ALBERT JAMES LEPPON CAPPEL, ESQ., NAWAB ALI KADAR SAYAD HASAN ALI BAHADUR of Murshidabad, MAHARAJA LACHMESSAR SINGH BAHADUR of Darbangha, BAPU SAHIB AVAR of Gwalior, DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE, ESQ., and the Hon'ble ALFRED WOODLEY CROFT.

On Surgeon-General BENJAMIN SIMPSON, ALBERT JAMES LEPPON CAPPEL, ESQ., DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE, ESQ., and the Hon'ble ALFRED WOODLEY CROFT being first led up to the Dais and making their reverence to the Grand Master, and before they were invested with the Insignia of the Order, the Grand Master conferred upon them respectively the Title, Degree and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Decoration of Companions of the Order.

The investiture of the Knights Commanders having been finished, the Secretary in the Foreign Department with due reverence presented to the GRAND MASTER a Badge of the Third Class of the Order.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department then conducted Saiyid AMIR ALI to the front of the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER then handed the Badge of the Third Class of the Order for SAIYID AMIR ALI to the Secretary, who attached it in its proper place. Thereafter SAIYID AMIR ALI made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was conducted by the Under-Secretary to the seat appointed for him.

Similar ceremonies were observed in conferring the Badges of the Third Class on CAPTAIN CHARLES WEMYSS MUIR, FREDERICK THOMAS GRANVILLE WALTON, ESQ., KAZI SAIYID AHMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, and the Hon'ble SAIYID AMIR HUSAIN.

The Secretary then represented that there was no further business.

A procession of the Knight Grand Commander, Knights Commanders and Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire was thereupon formed and left the Darbar Tent and returned to the Assembling Tent in the reverse order to that in which it entered, a Grand March being performed and the Guard of Honor presenting arms.

Full dress was worn by all Officers on this occasion, and evening dress by Gentlemen who were not entitled to wear uniform.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the
Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th February, 1888.

No. 218-G.—Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., I.M.D., Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Sahib Ditta, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 6th February, 1888.

No. 224-G.—The following regimental order, No. 8, dated the 31st October, 1887, issued by the Commandant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Adjutant, is appointed to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own duties, from this date, subject to confirmation, and pending the arrival of Captain G. A. Collins.

The 8th February, 1888.

No. 233-G.—Major E. L. Durand, C.B., Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Nipal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., or until further orders.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 101-G., dated the 19th January, 1888.

The 9th February, 1888.

No. 239-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. F. Masotti as in temporary charge of the Belgium Consulate-General at Bombay during the absence of Mr. Pety de Thozee.

No. 244-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 963-G., dated the 27th May, 1887, Mr. L. Biedermann, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 9th January, 1888.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th February, 1888.

No. 680.—Mr. J. F. Finlay having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of the said appointments from Mr. H. G. H. Cowie, on the afternoon of the 21st December, 1887.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as Accountant General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from the 7th to the 21st December, 1887.

The 10th February, 1888.

No. 801.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor General, having returned from furlough, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 3rd February, 1888.

No. 809.—Mr. A. S. Mills having been appointed Probationer in class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, and having been attached to the office of the Comptroller and Auditor-General, joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 6th February, 1888.

No. 810.—Mr. S. Jacob having, on return from privilege leave, been placed on special duty in the Department of Finance and Commerce, assumed charge thereof on the forenoon of the 9th February, 1888.

No. 811.—Mr. R. G. Thomson, B.C.S., having been appointed Postmaster General, Punjab, received charge of that appointment from Colonel W. Moore Lane, on the afternoon of the 31st January, 1888.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

The 8th February, 1888.

No. 676.—In supersession of Notification by the Government of India in the Department of

Finance and Commerce, No. 434, dated the 27th April, 1886, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under the said Act the income of universities or other associations or bodies existing solely for educational purposes, and of local authorities as defined in Section (3), Clause 1 of the Act.

2. Nothing in this Notification shall extend to interest payable on a Government security in respect of any period (the period running to date of payment of interest from last date of payment thereof) during which a transfer of the security has been effected.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 11th February, 1888.

No. 769.—In exercise of the power conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the districts of the Orissa Division, on and from the eleventh day of February 1888, the whole of the said Act with the exception of the following portions, namely:—

- (1) the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1;
- (2) the words “an Assistant Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, and also includes” in the second clause of section 3;
- (3) the words “any officer of the Northern India Salt Department, and also includes” in the third clause of section 3;
- (4) section 5; and
- (5) section 31.

2. Under the provisions of section 28 of the Act aforesaid the Governor General in Council is pleased to make a rule that any thing to be done under that Act by the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue is to be done in the districts of the Orissa Division by the Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue, Madras Presidency.

No. 771.—The following Rules made by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, 1882, are published under section 29 of the said Act:—

Preliminary.

1. These rules are applicable to the districts of the Orissa Division only.

Manufacture, Storage, and Sale of Salt under License.

2. No person who is not duly licensed in the manner hereinafter provided shall manufacture salt.

3. Any person wishing to manufacture salt shall apply for a license to the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue in charge of the Division in which it is desired to carry on the manufacture, who may grant or withhold it as he shall see fit.

4. Each such license shall contain the name of the person to whom it is given; shall specify the limits within which such manufacture shall be carried on, and the places where the salt so manufactured shall be stored; shall expire on such date as may be stated therein; and shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- i.—The provisions of the Act and of all Rules duly made under it shall be strictly observed by the licensee, his agents, and servants.
- ii.—None but good salt, capable in the judgment of the Assistant Commissioner of bearing the duty fixed from time to time by the Governor General in Council under section 7 of the Act, shall be manufactured. The Salt Revenue Officer in charge of any Salt Store may refuse to permit the removal of any salt stored therein which he may consider not to be so capable, pending the decision of the Assistant Commissioner. All salt adjudged by the Assistant Commissioner to be inferior shall be destroyed in his presence, or in the presence of such officer as he may depute for the purpose, in such manner as he may direct.
- iii.—On or before the first day of each month during which or any part of which—
 - (a) the manufacture of salt is in progress, or any salt remains unstored, in the licensee's Salt Works; or
 - (b) any salt manufactured by the licensee remains in store in any Salt Store, the licensee shall, if required, pay into such Government treasury or sub-treasury as the Assistant Commissioner shall appoint, such sum as the Assistant Commissioner shall prescribe on account of the cost of the guarding establishments maintained by Government at such Salt Works or Salt Store;
 provided that, when the Salt Works of two or more licensees are so situated that they can be effectively supervised by a single establishment, or that when two or more licensees store their salt in a single Salt Store, one establishment only may be employed for the guarding of such Salt Works or Salt Store, as the case may be, and that the cost of it shall be recovered from the several licensees in such proportions as the Assistant Commissioner may direct.

Provided also that if, after the expiry of the license, it shall be found that the cost (the prescribed pensionary and leave allowance contributions included) of the Government guarding establishments actually employed at the Salt Works and Salt Store during the period of the currency of the license, or the licensee's proportion of such cost, as the case may be, has not exceeded five per centum of the revenue derived by Government during such period from the levy of duty on salt manufactured in the licensee's Salt Works and issued from the Salt Store for consumption on payment of duty, the whole amount of the monthly sums paid as aforesaid shall be refunded to the licensee; and that if such cost or proportion thereof has exceeded five per centum of such revenue, in that case five per centum of such revenue shall be returned.

iv.—No alteration shall be made in the pans, wells, or other plant of the Salt Work as existing at the date of the license without written sanction from the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the Circle.

v.—Any wilful breach of the conditions of his license by the licensee, or by his servants with his connivance and privity, or by his heirs, administrators or assigns, shall entail forfeiture or suspension of the license at the discretion of the Assistant Commissioner in addition to any penalty which may by law be imposed for such breach.

vi.—All salt remaining in any Salt Work, the license to manufacture salt at which has been cancelled or suspended, shall be stored in the appointed place within fifteen days of the date of such cancellation or suspension; and all salt manufactured in any such Salt Work, which shall be in store at such date or shall subsequently be brought into store as hereinbefore provided, shall be removed on payment of duty within six months of such date. The Assistant Commissioner may cause any salt which may not be so stored after such period of fifteen days, or which may remain in store after the expiry of such period of six months, to be stored, or to be put up to auction, and sold if the price offered be equal to the excise duty leviable thereon, as the case may be. If the Assistant Commissioner shall cause such salt to be stored, the cost of such storage, including the expenses of transport, if any, shall be recovered from the licensee. If such salt be so sold, and if the price bid be less than the excise duty leviable thereon, the Assistant Commissioner may cause the salt to be destroyed in such manner as he shall think fit.

Such licenses shall also be subject to such further conditions as the Assistant Commissioner may from time to time prescribe for the protection of the Government revenue.

5. The licensee shall commence and close manufacture within such dates as may be prescribed by the Assistant Commissioner, and shall at the commencement of each manufacturing season, intimate in writing to the officer in charge of the Circle the number and extent of the pans which he intends to work in that season.

6. The licensee shall fence in the place of manufacture and the drying-grounds, and shall keep the fences in a proper state of repair to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner, and shall refrain from injuring the same by entering or leaving the works by other than the authorised pathways. Permission will not be granted to commence manufacture in any year unless and until this condition is complied with.

7. All salt scraped shall be removed to the drying-ground before sunset of the same day. The officer in charge of the Works may order all salt not so removed to be destroyed in such manner as he shall deem fit.

8. Salt removed to the drying-ground shall be kept there only in such places as may be directed by the officer in charge of the Works.

9. Unless in the case of floods, or from other unavoidable necessity, salt shall be moved from the drying-grounds only to the Salt Store, and to the Salt Store only for the purpose of storage after permission to store has been obtained, at such times and in such quantities as may be ordered by the officer in charge of the Works.

10. In all cases in which he may consider it necessary for the protection of the revenue, the Assistant Commissioner may direct that no salt shall be moved from the drying-grounds to the Salt Store except in sealed bags, into each of which an equal weight or quantity of salt shall be placed, and under a written pass from the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the Works. Such pass shall specify the name of the manufacturer, the number of his license, the route by which the salt is to be transported, the number of bags, and the date on which the pass is granted. A copy of every such pass shall be forwarded by the officer granting it to the Assistant Commissioner. All salt removed under such pass shall be weighed or estimated by measurement previous to such removal by the Salt Revenue establishments. The bags shall be sewn on the inside and sealed in such manner as the Assistant Commissioner may from time to time prescribe, and shall be conveyed direct and without unnecessary delay from the Works to the Salt Store by the route prescribed in the pass, which shall be delivered for record to the officer in charge of the Salt Store, without removal of the seals or undoing the fastenings or otherwise tampering with the bags or the abstraction of their contents. All expenses connected with the weighing and bagging of the salt and with the sealing of the bags shall be paid by the licensee.

11. If the whole or any portion of a consignment of salt despatched from the Works to the Salt Store be not delivered at the Salt Store within the time mentioned in the pass, or if any bag or bags comprised in any such consignment be found, on arrival at the Salt

Store and on inspection by the officer in charge thereof, to have been tampered with by removal of the seal or seals, or in any other manner, the licensee shall, on demand in writing, pay to the Assistant Commissioner enhanced duty on the said consignment, or on the portion thereof which has not been so delivered, or on the salt contained, at the time of their despatch from the Works, in the bag or bags so tampered with, as the case may be, at such rate as the Assistant Commissioner shall direct, not being more than double the rate for the time being imposed by rule under section 7(a) of the Act on salt manufactured in the Orissa Division; and shall also, if so required, forthwith remove from the Salt Store the said consignment or portion thereof, if subsequently received at the Salt Store, or the bag or bags so tampered with, as the case may be. Any such consignment or portion thereof, if subsequently received at the Salt Store, or bag or bags appearing to have been tampered with, may be detained by the officer in charge of the Salt Store pending the orders of the Assistant Commissioner. If the owner of any such consignment, &c., as aforesaid shall refuse to pay enhanced duty as aforesaid, or if he shall fail or neglect so to pay within seven days after the receipt of demand, the Assistant Commissioner may sell the whole or any part of such consignment, if subsequently received at the Salt Store, in such manner and at such time and place as he may think fit, and may credit the proceeds to Government. Before a demand for enhanced duty is made on a licensee under this rule, the Assistant Commissioner must be satisfied that an offence under section 9 of the Act has been committed, and, where the salt exceeds five sers in weight, he must make the report required by section 13.

Provided always that no such demand for the payment of enhanced duty as aforesaid shall be made if the owner of any such consignment as aforesaid shall satisfy the Assistant Commissioner or his official superior that the failure to deliver the said consignment or any part thereof at the Salt Store within the time specified in the pass, or that the removal of the seal or seals from a bag or bags, or other appearance of tampering with a bag or bags, was due to stress of weather or to accidents occurring to the boats or vehicles used in the transport of such consignment, or to other unavoidable cause beyond his power of control.

12. If the officer in charge of the Salt Store be satisfied that salt delivered to him has been transported according to rule and to the conditions of the pass, if the salt has been removed from the Salt Works under pass, he shall permit the licensee to store the salt.

13. The salt shall be stored in such places and in such manner as the Assistant Commissioner may from time to time authorize and direct by the servants and at the expense of the licensee.

14. All salt shall be stored within forty-five days of the date on which it was made, and within thirty days of the date fixed for the closing of manufacture.

15. The Assistant Commissioner may extend the above periods of forty-five days and thirty days respectively in case storage should be unavoidably delayed by rain or by any other sufficient cause.

16. If a licensee shall fail to store his salt within the periods above prescribed, the officer in charge of the Circle shall take such steps as he may consider necessary for its storage; and the cost of such storage shall be recovered from the licensee.

17. No salt so stored shall be permitted to be removed from the Store on sale and payment of duty until the cost of such storage has been paid by, or has been recovered from, such licensee.

18. The officer in charge of the Circle may refuse to allow the storage of salt which he considers to be insufficiently dried for storage.

19. All salt shall be weighed into store under the supervision and directions of a Salt Revenue Officer of such rank as the Assistant Commissioner shall appoint. The buildings in which storage is made shall be previously approved by the Assistant Commissioner, and shall be divided into compartments in such manner as he shall direct. In each such compartment, so long as so much salt shall be available for storage, an equal weight of salt, not being less than five hundred maunds, shall be stored. No additional storage will be allowed in any compartment from the salt contained in which any removals may have been made, except after the re-weighment of the remainder of the salt and before the resumption of removals from such remainder.

20. The licensee shall keep in a proper state of repair, to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner, all buildings used for the storage of his salt. If he shall fail to begin any repairs which the Assistant Commissioner may order him to make within ten days of the receipt of a written notice from the Assistant Commissioner directing him to make such repairs, or shall fail to complete any such repairs within the time specified in such notice, the Assistant Commissioner may proceed to have such repairs executed, and may recover the cost thereof from the licensee.

21. The licensee shall provide and maintain suitable and secure fastenings to the buildings in which the salt is stored, to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner, for the attachment of locks to be provided by Government. The keys of all such locks will be retained by the officer in charge of the Salt Store, but the licensee will be at liberty to affix his own locks also, provided that he shall always, on the requisition of the Assistant Commissioner or of the officer in charge of the Circle or of the Salt Store, immediately remove his locks.

22. The Assistant Commissioner may, at his discretion, call on the licensee to store any sifted or refuse salt manufactured by him which may be lying unstored within the limits of the Salt Works, or, at the option of the licensee, to destroy the same. If the licensee shall fail either to store or to destroy such salt within ten days of the receipt of the order so to do, the Assistant Commissioner may cause such salt to be destroyed, and may recover the cost of such destruction from the licensee; and the Assistant Commissioner shall have authority to determine finally, and without appeal, whether any salt is sifted or refuse for the purposes of this rule.

23. Unless in the case of floods, or from other unavoidable necessity, no salt shall be removed from any Salt Store except for consumption on payment of duty under a permit.

24. Persons wishing to remove salt from a Salt Store for consumption on payment of duty, shall first pay the charges due thereon into such Government treasury or sub-treasury as may from time to time be appointed, and shall receive in return a receipt.

Fractions of quarter maunds shall be paid for as quarter maunds.

25. The receipt shall be presented with a written requisition to the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the Salt Store, who will grant in lieu a permit for the removal of the salt, and will depute a subordinate officer to supervise its weighment and issue to the holder of the permit. If, however, the officer in charge of the Salt Store suspect the genuineness of the receipt or other fraud, he may refuse to issue the permit except under security equivalent to the full value of the salt covered by such receipt, together with the duty leviable thereon, and shall refer the case for the orders of his superior.

26. No permit will be granted for the removal of less than twenty-four maunds of salt at one time, except to complete the clearance of a compartment, or as a sample, for which latter purpose one maund of salt may be removed from each compartment on not more than three occasions.

27. Salt will only be issued on such days and at such times as the Assistant Commissioner may appoint for each Salt Store. All salt shall be removed on the day on which it is weighed out, and shall, for this purpose, be placed in bags, to be provided by the holder of the permit to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the Salt Store, into each of which the same weight of salt shall be placed. When the weighment and bagging of the salt is completed, the bags will be retained, until check-weighed by an Inspector or Assistant Inspector, who will countersign the permit, and allow the removal of the salt.

28. If on check-weighment of any consignment of salt by an Inspector or Assistant Inspector as aforesaid it is found to exceed the quantity entered in the permit, the following practice shall be observed by the Inspector or Assistant Inspector:—

(a) If the excess is not more than one per cent., he shall allow the consignment to pass unquestioned.

(b) If the excess exceeds one per cent., he shall—

- (1) if the officer in charge of the Circle, and if satisfied on inquiry that an offence punishable under section 9 of the Act has been committed, either detain the whole consignment and make complaint to a Magistrate and institute proceedings with a view to the confiscation of such salt, or release the consignment on payment of such penalty under section 13 of the Act as he may think proper, provided that no salt shall be released on payment of a penalty if the excess shall exceed 3 per cent., except under the orders of the Assistant Commissioner; or
- (2) if subordinate to the officer in charge of the Circle, detain the whole consignment and report the matter without delay for the orders of the officer in charge of the Circle, who shall dispose of it in the manner last hereinbefore provided.

29. All salt shall be weighed, both when stored and also when removed on payment of duty, with the scales provided by Government for the purpose, in such manner as the Assistant Commissioner may from time to time direct.

30. No storage or removals of salt will be allowed on Sundays or authorized holidays, or on days on which, in the opinion of the officer in charge of the Store, the state of the weather is such as to render storage or removals inadvisable.

31. Licensees shall furnish the labour for conveying the machines and weights to be used in the storage and removal of salt from the place where they may be to the place where they may be required to be used for storage and removals. The licensee for the storage or removal of whose salt any machines or weights are last used on any day shall supply the labour for replacing the same in the place where they are usually kept, and for cleaning the same to the satisfaction of the officer in charge.

32. Licensees shall be responsible for all damage, other than fair wear and tear, done to machines or weights in the storage or removal of their salt.

33. Nothing in these rules shall apply to the manufacture of salt by or on behalf of Government.

34. The Assistant Commissioner may prescribe all forms necessary for the administration of the Act.

Protected area, and the possession, transport, and sale of salt therein.

35. The area defined for the purpose of section 6, clause (e), round the Salt Works of Orissa shall extend to a distance of two miles from the boundary of each *panga* Salt Work on all sides. Such areas are termed "protected areas."

36. No person shall possess or transport more than one ser of salt within a protected area, unless it be—

- (i) protected by a *rawānah*;
- (ii) within the boundaries of a Salt Work;
- (iii) in transit from a Salt Work to a Salt Store;
- (iv) in the possession of an officer of Government;
- (v) in the possession of a person licensed under Rule 44.

37. *Rawānahs* for the transport of salt within protected areas will be issued by the officer in charge of the Salt Store from which the salt is removed, or by such officers as the Assistant Commissioner may appoint for the purpose.

38. Rawánahs shall be current and valid for such periods as the officer issuing them may fix as reasonable and sufficient to allow of the salt reaching its destination or passing beyond the limits of the protected area or areas concerned, as the case may be. The date on which the currency of a rawánah terminates shall be specified therein.

39. An officer issuing a rawánah may specify therein the route by which the salt shall be removed, and such rawánah shall not be valid except along the route so specified. He may also specify the hour at which the currency of a rawánah shall terminate.

40. Every rawánah shall be returned to the Inspector of the Circle in which it was issued, either by hand or by means of a registered letter within seven days of the termination of the period for which it was current.

41. Rawánahs shall always accompany the salt to which they refer, and shall be produced on demand for the inspection of any officer of the Salt or Police Department. Such officer shall be at liberty to endorse such remarks thereon as he may think fit.

42. Any officer of the Salt or Police Department may detain any consignment of salt covered by a rawánah within a protected area for the purpose of weighing the same. Such weighing shall be made by such officer as the Inspector of the Circle may generally or specially appoint for the purpose.

43. If on weighing of salt so detained it is found to exceed the quantity entered in the rawánah, the weighing officer shall proceed as prescribed in Rule 28.

44. The Assistant Commissioner may issue licenses for the possession and retail sale of salt within any protected area, subject to such conditions as he may from time to time prescribe. Such license shall only cover the possession and sale of salt within the licensee's shop, the position of which shall be clearly defined therein.

45. Every person retailing salt under such a license shall keep a register of sales written up daily, and such other accounts as the Assistant Commissioner may prescribe, and shall permit any officer of the Salt Department, of not lower grade than a Sub-Inspector, to examine such accounts on demand, and to weigh the salt in store on his premises.

46. On the arrival of a consignment of salt at the shop of any licensed vendor, he shall within twenty-four hours notify its receipt in writing to the Inspector of the Circle, specifying in such notice the number and date of the rawánah, the quantity and description of the salt covered thereby, and the store from which it was obtained.

47. Every person licensed to sell salt within a protected area under Rule 44 shall, on the first day of each month, submit to the Inspector of the Circle within which his shop is situated a statement signed by him specifying the quantity of salt received and sold by him in the previous month. Such statement shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as the Assistant Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

48. Clause V of Rule 4 shall apply to licenses for the retail sale of salt within protected areas.

Disposal of persons arrested.

49. Salt Revenue Officers who may make arrests shall, unless empowered under the ante-penultimate paragraph of section 20, at once send the persons arrested, with any independent witnesses whose attendance they may be able to secure, to the nearest police station, at the same time making a full report of the circumstances under which the arrest was made through the Inspector of the Circle, to the Assistant Commissioner.

Seizure, disposal, or destruction of things liable to be seized or destroyed under the Act.

50. All property seized by Salt Revenue Officers as liable under the Act shall be sent for safe custody to the officer in charge of the Circle, or to the nearest Salt Store or police station, as most convenient.

51. When property is sent to a police station, it shall be accompanied by a written request to receive and retain it.

52. When illicitly manufactured salt is thus handed over to the police, the senior police officer present at the station shall, in the presence of the witnesses to the seizure and of the accused person, if present, after weighing and recording the weight of each, take from each distinct kind or quality of salt seized (if there be more than one such kind or quality) three samples of not less than 5 tolahs each, which he shall seal with the official seal of the police station, and, after numbering them, deliver two of them to the officer who made the seizure, recording at the same time, on the printed form of request to receive the property which will be presented to him, a note specifying the total weight of each kind seized, according to the weighments made before him, and the corresponding numbers of the samples. The remainder of the salt and the third sample shall be sealed up with the seals of the officer who made the seizure and of the police station, and shall remain in a secure place in such station till such time as a written order shall be sent by the officer in charge of the Circle either for the destruction of the articles seized, which shall be carried into effect by the officer presenting such request in the presence of some officer of the police station, and the same certified on the reverse of the order, or for the delivery of the same, or part thereof, as the case may be, to the bearer of the order for production in Court.

53. When salt is delivered at a Salt Store for safe custody, the officer in charge thereof shall adopt the same course with respect thereto as is in Rule 52 prescribed for adoption by the police.

54. When a seizure is made by an officer in charge of a Circle in person, or when salt is delivered to any such officer under Rule 50, he may either follow the foregoing procedure, deputing one of his subordinates present at the seizure to take the salt to the police station and receive the samples, or he may himself on the spot take out and seal up the samples and the rest of the seized salt with his own seal. He may then either take the salt seized with him to deposit where he considers it will be safest, or send it for deposit to the nearest or

most accessible Salt Store or police station, to be kept, as in the previous case, until further orders. If, however, an officer in charge of a Circle himself seals the salt, he must, in the event of the identity of the salt produced in Court being denied by the accused, be prepared to attend and prove the same in person.

55. When any property other than illicitly manufactured salt is sent for safe custody to an officer in charge of a Circle, or to a Salt Store, or to a police station, such officer, or the officer in charge of the Salt Store or police station, as the case may be, shall make such arrangements as he shall think fit, and as shall be suitable, according to the nature of the case, for the safe custody of such property, pending the orders of a Magistrate, or of the officer in charge of the Circle, or of the Assistant Commissioner, or of the Commissioner of the Division as the case may be.

56. When anything is seized and detained under the Act or the rules made under the Act, it shall not be released until all duty, penalties, and charges due on account thereof have been paid by the owner to the officer who is in possession of such thing.

If the thing is reported for confiscation, it shall not be released unless orders for the release are received from competent authority.

57. If the property so seized and detained shall be an animal, the owner shall provide for its due care and keep, in default of which the animal may be sold to defray charges.

58. If orders are received from competent authority for the release of anything seized and detained, and no duty or penalty is payable in respect of such thing, it shall at once be given up to the owner or his agent on his paying all charges incurred.

59. Should no one be present to receive the thing released the officer in charge thereof shall do his best to give notice to the owner of the order of the release, and shall cause a similar notice to be affixed on the office premises, at the Assistant Commissioner's office, and at the police station nearest to the owner's residence.

If within two calendar months from the date of the notice no person, entitled to receive the thing, claim it and pay all charges incurred, it shall be sold and the proceeds placed in deposit. After a further period of three calendar months, the money shall be credited to the Government.

60. If any duty is leviable or penalty is imposed by competent authority in respect of the thing seized, unless such duty or penalty, together with all charges incurred, be paid within seven days of the receipt of the orders of competent authority for release subject to such payment, the thing shall be sold, and from the proceeds the duty, penalty, and charges shall be deducted, and the balance made over to the owner or his agent.

Should no one be present to receive the money, notice, as under Rule 59, shall be given, the money being kept in deposit for three calendar months.

If not claimed within the period, it shall be credited to the Government.

61. When orders are received from competent authority for the confiscation of anything seized and detained, it shall, with all convenient despatch, be sold or destroyed as the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue may direct.

62. When a Magistrate orders the confiscation of works, materials or implements under section 9 of the Act, they shall be sold or destroyed by dismantling or otherwise under the orders of the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.

General.

63. All Salt Revenue Officers and all gazetted officers of other departments shall at all time have free passage over all works for the manufacture of salt at which a license has been granted under these rules.

64. The Assistant Commissioner may establish such guard stations at and around Salt Works and Salt Stores as he shall think necessary for the safety of the revenue, and may require that all salt removed from Salt Works for transport to a Salt Store, or from a Salt Store for consumption on payment of duty, shall be taken direct to such guard station as he shall prescribe for examination and comparison with the quantity and other particulars entered in the pass or permit. The Salt Revenue Officer in charge of any such guard station may detain any such consignment of salt which he may find not to correspond with the entries in the pass or permit, pending the orders of the officer in charge of the Circle.

65. Under such general rules as the Assistant Commissioner shall prescribe, all Salt Revenue Officers, not below the rank of Assistant Inspector, shall be at liberty to examine and weigh the salt in store in any Salt Store at any time.

66. The licensee and his servants shall have access to the places where salt is manufactured and stored only during such hours as the Assistant Commissioner may fix for the purpose.

Appeals.

67. Subject to the provisions of these Rules, any person dissatisfied with an order passed by a Salt Revenue Officer may appeal to the immediate superior of such officer. All such appeals shall be accompanied by authenticated copies of the orders appealed against, and shall be forwarded through the officer whose orders are appealed against. For the purposes of this rule, the immediate superior of an Assistant Commissioner, who is an Assistant Commissioner of the Madras Salt Department, shall be the Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue of the Northern Division, Madras Presidency, and the immediate superior of an Assistant Commissioner, who is a Deputy Commissioner of the Madras Salt Department, shall be the Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue, Madras Presidency. An order passed on an appeal by the Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue, Madras Presidency, shall be final.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 10th February, 1888.

No. 808.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January, 1888, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	R	R	R	R
Calcutta	6,76,96,030	2,42,50,764	16,82,731	2,59,33,495
Allahabad	1,01,79,885	1,11,62,745	...	1,11,62,745
Lahore	88,67,525	1,01,96,085	...	1,01,96,085
Bombay	5,33,35,980	3,32,93,347	67,63,873	4,00,57,220
Kurrachee	48,87,320	37,17,180	20,500	37,37,680
Madras	2,05,60,065	63,02,250	30,000	63,32,250
Calicut	9,30,900	3,80,180	...	3,80,180
Rangoon	43,05,480	1,29,72,280	...	1,29,72,280
TOTAL	17,07,63,185	10,22,74,831	84,97,104	11,07,71,935

Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act	5,99,91,250
GRAND TOTAL	17,07,63,185

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th February, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 110.—Brigadier-General G. Luck, C.B., half-pay, commanding the Rawal Pindi Brigade, to be Inspector-General of Cavalry in India Dated 12th October, 1887.

G. G. O. No. 89 of 1888 is cancelled.

No. 111.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—
4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. R. Beddoes, 7th Hussars, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 25th January, 1888.

No. 112.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Hugh North Warde, Border Regiment, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th November, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Rangoon Volunteer Artillery Corps.

No. 113.—Captain Frederick Warden, Her Majesty's Indian Marine (late Indian Navy), to be Major Commandant, *vice* Captain C. H. E. Adamson, Madras S. C., who has resigned that appointment.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 114.—Mr. John James Meade to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 115.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel J. Liston, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., Political Agent, 3rd class, Additional Political Agent, 1st class, Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar-Marwar Border, Rajputana (p.a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary W. Marr, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Burma, (m.c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. T. Mantz, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 116.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. N. Willis, Bengal S. C., 16th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for 325 days. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 1st September, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Gowan, General List, Infantry, 38th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—27th year, commenced 15th June, 1887.

Captain R. R. N. Sturt, Bengal S. C., 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 9th March, 1887.

No. 117.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major J. Burne, Bengal S. C., (m.c. and p.a.) without pay for two months.

Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, (m.c.) for six months.

No. 118.—Major J. A. L. Montgomery, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, Punjab, is allowed two days' extension of the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 89 of 1887.

No. 119.—The extension of furlough granted to Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., in G. G. O. No. 991 of 1887, is cancelled.

No. 120.—Colonel O. Barnes, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India under clause 7(a), India Army Circulars, 1887. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 6th April, 1887.

No. 121.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Kinsman, R. A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, is granted general leave from 5th June to 5th October 1888, inclusive.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 122.—G. G. O. No. 911 of 1879, which prescribes the submission of certificates in support of claims to travelling allowance by railway, is hereby cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 123.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Douglas Brodie Ketchen, Madras Cavalry,—10th December, 1887.

4th February, 1888.
Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil Beadon, Madras Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Atkins, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Richard Maret, Bengal Staff Corps.

NATIVE ARMY.

19th Bengal Infantry.

No. 124.—Havildar Múla Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Attar Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st September, 1887.

28th Bengal Infantry.

No. 125.—Subadar Mír Alam, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major; Jemadar Hakim Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Nihálla to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Ghulám Husain, *Sirdar Bahadur*, invalided,—with effect from the 13th November, 1887.

1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.

No. 126.—Jemadar Rannu Thápa, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 709 of 1885, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 25th December, 1885.

No. 127.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Store-Sergeant Charles Lambert, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 23rd October, 1887, *vice* Sub-Conductor A. C. Williams, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 128.—Colonel Maunsell Mark Prendergast, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 31st December, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 129.—Captain J. H. Parsons, Bengal S. C., has been transferred to the half-pay list, with effect from the 2nd September, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 130.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Atkinson, Military Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Rangoon Volunteer Artillery Corps.

No. 131.—Captain Charles Henry Ellison Adamson, Madras S. C., Major Commandant, resigns his appointment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 9.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st January, 1888, to complete the establishment:—

To be Commanders.

First Grade Officer G. Peck.
First Grade Officer T. G. R. Finny.
First Grade Officer R. D. P. Jones.

To be 1st Grade Officers.

Second Grade Officer A. J. G. Pifiard.

Second Grade Officer H. A. Livermore.
Second Grade Officer T. A. L. DeBerry.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th February, 1888.

No. 41.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated 14th January, 1888, placing Colonel A. LeMessurier, R.E., on special duty, for 19th December, 1887, read 16th December, 1887.

No. 42.—Rai Sahib Dharm Sing Soin, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporarily employed in the Punjab, is permanently transferred to that Province from the Local Administration List.

No. 43.—Lieutenant Philip Geoffrey Twining, R.E., is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to State Railways.

Lieutenant Twining is placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 44.—The services of Mr. R. T. Denne, Executive Engineer, 4th grade temporary rank, State Railways, temporarily employed in Baluchistan, are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

The 6th February, 1888.

No. 45.—Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, with the temporary rank of Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 7th February, 1888.

No. 46.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Engle-due, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department letter Nos. 1940—41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 15th March, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 8th February, 1888.

No. 47.—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is granted furlough out of India for eighteen months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st March, 1888, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 48.—The following postings are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

Mr. J. S. Partridge, Examiner of Accounts on being relieved of his duties on the Madras State Railways, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway.

Mr. F. Morrison, Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, on being relieved by Mr. Partridge, is appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

The 9th February, 1888.

No. 49.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 261G.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' PROVIDENT FUND.

Fort William, the 2nd February, 1888.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 1525 G., dated 5th August 1887.

Read also—

Letter No. 3148 G., dated 6th October 1887, from the Government of Bengal, enquiring whether the rules for admission of Officers of the Telegraph Department to the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund were likely to be made applicable to the Officers of the Traffic Department of State Railways.

RESOLUTION.—The question of the admission of members of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways to the benefits of the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund having been under consideration, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that pensionable Civil members of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, who, by the orders of Circular No. 1 Railway, dated 26th January 1886, are excluded from participation in the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, are admissible to the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund under the rules published with Resolution No. 1525 G., dated August 5th, 1887.

2. Arrears in one sum may be paid by an Officer of the above class, joining the Fund, for the whole or any portion of the period between the 1st January 1886, when subscriptions to the State Railway Provident Funds were disallowed, and the date of joining the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, provided that in the case of officers now in India, no arrears shall be allowed to be paid later than the 30th April next; and in the case of officers on leave out of India, that no arrear payments shall be allowed after the expiry of 3 months from their return from leave. All payments of arrears should be supported by a certificate from the Examiner or Accountant General holding the subscriber's Leave and Service Register, who will be responsible for seeing that such payments do not exceed the maximum limits admissible.

3. The following words should be added to Rule I of the Rules for the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, published with Public Works Department Resolution No. 1525 G., dated 5th August 1887 :—

5. All Civil Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, who are pensionable.

And the following to Rule II, Clause 2 :—

The Officers of the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment to whom these rules apply must be pensionable, and consequently appointed before 1st September 1881. Hence in their case the deposits are purely voluntary.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to all Local Govern-

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma ^{Upper} Assam, and ^{Lower} Coorg.

The Resident at Hyderabad.

The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.

The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

The Inspector General of Military Works.

The Director General of Railways.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

The Director General of Telegraphs in India.

The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

ments and Administrations and the Officers noted on the margin, and to the Department of Finance and Commerce. Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India* and all local gazettes.

The 10th February, 1888.

No. 50.—Captain R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, on return from field service, reverted to the Public Works Department, with effect from 2nd February, 1888.

No. 51.—Mr. C. A. B. Target, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Rajputana, temporarily employed under the Madras Government, is transferred to Burma Provincial Establishment.

No. 52.—Rai Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry Bahadoor, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Bengal, is transferred temporarily to Madras.

No. 53.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government for employment on the Patiala-Bhatinda Railway :—

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways.

Mr. R. L. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to amend the Law relating to the regulation of Police.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Inventions and Designs Bill, 1887.

A Bill to prohibit the making or issue by private persons of pieces of metal for use as money and the making of coins in resemblance or similitude of coins of Foreign States.

A Bill to regulate Her Majesty's Indian Reserve Forces.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Police Bill.

Resignation of His Excellency the Viceroy.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 16th February, 1888.

No. 3.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to appoint Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Vizianagram, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 15th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th February, 1888.

No. 76.—With reference to Home Department Notification, No. 480, dated 19th November, 1887, the following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

No. 5, Public, dated India Office, London, 12th January, 1888.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

With reference to your Letter No. 61, of the 29th November, I have to inform your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th February, 1888.

No. 300.—In accordance with the provisions of section 37, sub-section (1), of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, No. VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following draft

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th February, 1888.

No. 19.—Captain R. C. Temple, Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade, in Burma, but will continue to hold the appointment of Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, until further orders.

rules which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under sections 26, 28, and 36 of the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of two months from the date of this Notification :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26, 28 and 36 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (1) "the Act" means the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 :
- (2) "schedule" means a schedule to these rules :
- (3) "Registrar-General" and "Registrar" mean, respectively, a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages and a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under the Act : and
- (4) "sign", used with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes mark.

2. Notices of births and deaths shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule A and Schedule B, respectively.

3. Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it, and shall specify the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give it.

4. Every such notice shall ordinarily be presented to the Registrar for the local area in which the birth or death occurred within three months of the date of the birth or death to which it refers, as the case may be :

Provided that the Registrar may, of his own authority, for any reason which he considers sufficient, accept notice of a birth or death at any time within six months from the date of its occurrence, and with the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, after that time.

5. An appeal against an order of a Registrar refusing to register a birth or death on any other ground than that referred to in proviso (a) to section 19 of the Act shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar or direct him to register the birth or death.

6. Registers of births and deaths shall be kept in the forms set forth in Schedule C and Schedule D, respectively.

7. When a birth or death has occurred during a journey,

or when the person giving notice of a birth or death was compelled by duty, or urgent necessity, or unavoidable accident, to leave the local area in which such birth or death occurred, so soon after its occurrence that he was unable to give the prescribed notice to the Registrar for that local area,

any Registrar may receive notice of such birth or death, and register the same as if it were a birth or death which had occurred within the local area for which he has been appointed.

8. The provisions of rule 4, as to the time within which notice of a birth or death must be given, shall apply to every notice of a birth or death given under the circumstances described in the last foregoing rule.

9. In every case of a birth or death admitted to registration under rule 7, the Registrar to whom the notice of the birth or death is given shall record in his register the reason why the notice was not given to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, and shall, within one week from the date of the registration of the birth or death, forward to the Registrar-General, and to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, a copy of the entry in the register relating to the birth or death.

Every Registrar shall paste into a book kept by him for the purpose all copies of entries received by him under this rule, and the book containing the copies shall be, at all reasonable times, open to inspection by any person desiring to inspect it.

10. The Registrar for any local area including a port may register any birth or death which has occurred on the high seas on board any ship arriving at such port :

Provided that notice of the birth or death is given to such Registrar within sixty days after the arrival of the ship.

In the notice of such birth or death, and in the entry thereof in the register, there shall be specified, in lieu of the name of the place at which, the name of the ship on which, the event occurred, and the name of the Commander of the ship and the approximate latitude and longitude of the ship's position at the time of the birth or death.

11. Every certificate of registration of a birth or death given by a Registrar under section 23 of the Act shall be in the form set forth in Schedule E.

12. At the foot of every copy of an entry given under section 9 or section 25 of the Act there shall be written a certificate, dated and subscribed by the Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9, or by the Registrar, as the case may be, that the copy is a true copy of the entry.

13. Every Registrar shall keep, in the form set forth in Schedule F, a register of all certificates of registration and copies of entries given by him.

Every Registrar-General shall keep a register in a similar form of all copies given by him of entries in the certified copies of the registers sent to his office.

14. The copies of entries of births and deaths which Registrars are required by section 24 of the Act to send to the Registrar-General, shall be certified in the form set forth in Schedule G, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July and October in each year.

Should no entries be made in a register during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar-General.

15. The indexes which are required by section 7 of the Act to be made of the certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages sent to the office of the Registrar-General shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule H, Schedule I and Schedule J, respectively.

Every entry in an index shall be made alphabetically with reference to the initial letter of the name of the person indicated by the entry.

In the index of certified copies of entries of marriages, the names of both the husband and the wife must be indexed.

In the case of a person of European descent the initial letter will be the first letter of the surname, and in the case of any other person, the first letter of his name, and not that of his rank, title or class.

16. A Registrar may, of his own motion, correct, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, any error in form made in an entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths kept by him under the Act.

In every case in which an entry is corrected under this rule, intimation thereof shall (if practicable) be communicated, within one week from the date of the correction being made, to the person who gave the notice of the birth or death.

17. When an error in substance in any entry of a birth or death in a register of

births or register of deaths is asserted to have been made, the Registrar may correct the error, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, on application made in writing, and signed in the presence of two witnesses attesting the signature, by any person authorised under section 20 or 21, as the case may be, to give notice of the birth or death to which the entry relates :

Provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the application is well-founded.

An appeal against an order of a Registrar under this rule refusing to correct an asserted error in an entry in a register shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar or direct him to correct the error.

18. Without the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, an application for the correction of an entry in a register of births or register of deaths shall not be entertained after the expiration of one year from the date on which the notice of the birth or death was given.

19. The sums specified in Schedule K shall be the fees payable under the sections of the Act there referred to :

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Regular Forces and all seamen shall be exempted from the payment of any fees.

20. Every Registrar-General and Registrar shall keep a register, in the form set forth in Schedule L, of all fees realised under these rules, and shall forward the fees at the end of each month to the nearest treasury to be credited to Government. The treasury officer shall give the Registrar a certificate of the amount so credited, and the Registrar shall send a copy of the certificate to the Registrar-General.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Notice of a Birth.

(Rule 2.)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, A. B. (*name, description and residence*) being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886, that on (*date*) at (*place*) I, A. B. or, my wife, C. D., or C. D. (*name and description*), was delivered of a , and I request that the said birth may be registered.

Signature.

SCHEDULE B.

Notice of a Death.

(Rule 2.)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, A. B. (*name, description and residence*) being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886, that on (*date*) at (*place*) my (*state relationship*) C. D. (*name and description*), or, C. D. (*name and description*), died of _____, and I request that the said death may be registered.

_____ Signature.

SCHEDULE C.

Register of Births.

(Rule 6.)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of birth.
3. Place of birth.
4. Name, if any.
5. Sex.
6. Name, race, religion and occupation of father.
7. Name, race and religion of mother.
8. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.
9. Signature, description and residence of mother and person acknowledging himself to be father (*column only to be used in the case referred to in section 19, proviso (b), and section 22, subsection (3).*)
10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area birth occurred (*column only to be used in the case of a birth registered under rule 7*).
11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of Registrar.
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE D.

Register of Deaths.

(Rule 6.)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of death.
3. Place of death.
4. Name, sex, race, religion and occupation of deceased.
5. Names, race, religion and occupation of parents of deceased.
6. When deceased was a married woman or a widow, name, race, religion and occupation of her husband or late husband.
7. Age of deceased.
8. Cause of death.
9. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.

10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area death occurred (*column only to be used in the case of a death registered under rule 7*).

11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of Registrar.
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE E.

Certificate of Registration of Birth or Death.

(Rule 11.)

Certified that I have this day registered the birth (*or death*) to which the entry in the Register of Births (*or Deaths*), of which a true copy is above-written, relates.

Dated the _____ of _____

A. B.,

Registrar of Births and Deaths
for (*local area or class*).

SCHEDULE F.

Register of Certificates of Registration or Copies of Entries granted.

(Rule 13.)

1. Serial number.
2. Name and residence of person applying for certificate or copy.
3. Date of application.
4. Nature of certificate or copy granted.
5. Date of grant of certificate or copy.
6. Fee paid.
7. Initials of Registrar.
8. Remarks.

SCHEDULE G.

Certificate of truth of copies of entries sent to Registrar-General.

(Rule 14.)

Certified that the above, which contains entries from No. _____ regarding _____ to No. _____ regarding _____, is a true copy of all the entries in the Register of Births (*or Register of Deaths, as the case may be*) kept by me for the three months ending the day of _____, 18 _____.

Dated the _____ of _____

(Signature).

Registrar of Births and Deaths
for (*local area or class*)

SCHEDULE H.

Index of certified copies of Registers of Births.

(Rule 15.)

Name and sex.
Father's name.
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE I.

Index of certified copies of Registers of Deaths.

(Rule 15.)

Name and sex.
 Father's name.
 Date.
 Place.
 Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE J.

Index of certified copies of entries of Marriages.

(Rule 15.)

Name of (husband) (wife).
 Date.
 Place.
 Reference to certified copy of entry.

SCHEDULE K.

Fees leviable under ss. 8, 23, and 25 of the Act.

(Rule 19.)

	Rs.	A.	P.
(i) Under section 8 for inspection of indexes in the office of a Registrar-General—			
(a) For the first year	1	0	0
(b) For every additional year four annas up to a maximum for one inspection of	5	0	0
(ii) Under section 8 for each copy of an entry in a certified copy of a register in the office of a Registrar-General	1	0	0
(iii) Under section 23 for a certificate of registration of birth or death	1	0	0
(iv) Under section 25 for search in a register of births or deaths—			
(a) for the first year	1	0	0
(b) for every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one search of	5	0	0
(v) Under section 25 for each copy of an entry given by a Registrar	1	0	0

SCHEDULE L.

Register of Fees.

(Rule 20.)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of receipt.
3. From whom received.
4. On what account received.
5. Section of Act under which chargeable.
6. Amount of fee.
7. Signature of Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9 of the Act (or Registrar, as the case may be).

8. Signature of treasury official and date of receipt in treasury.

9. Remarks.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th February, 1888.

No. 44.—The Reverend G. M. Davies, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 2nd instant.

The services of Mr. Davies are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 17th February, 1888.

No. 54.—The following extract from a Despatch* from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

1. I have received your letter No. 7 of the 29th of November last, intimating that the Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., has resigned, with effect from the 21st ultimo, the Bishoprick of Lahore and the Chaplaincy attached to the See.
2. I have to inform your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the Venerable Henry James Matthew, M.A., Archdeacon of Lahore and a Senior Chaplain on the Establishment, to be Bishop of Lahore.

PATENTS.

The 15th February, 1888.

No. 262.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 141 of 1887.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for a mode of preventing induction in telegraphy, telephony and the like, and apparatus therefor.

No. 143 of 1887.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for improvements in automatic telegraphy and apparatus used therefor, parts of which are applicable to ordinary telegraphy.

No. 84 of 1888.—James Wainwright, Pattern-maker, of Greenheys, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, and Henry Briggs, Plumber, of Moss Side, Manchester, aforesaid, for improvements in automatic fire-extinguishing apparatus.

No. 13 of 1888.—Evan Rowlands, of No. 116, Collins Street, West, in the City of Melbourne and Colony of Victoria, aerated water manufacturer, for improved apparatus for drawing aerated liquids from fountains or reservoirs.

BOOKS.

The 16th February, 1888.

No. 310.—The following order of Her Majesty in Council published in the *London Gazette* of the 2nd December, 1887, is republished for general information :—

Extract from the "London Gazette" of Friday, 2nd December, 1887.

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 28th day of *November*, 1887.

P R E S E N T.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Stanley of Preston.

Secretary Sir Henry Holland, Bart.

Whereas the Convention of which an English translation is set out in the First Schedule to this Order has been concluded between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the foreign countries named in this Order, with respect to the protection to be given by way of copyright to the authors of literary and artistic works :

And whereas the ratifications of the said Convention were exchanged on the fifth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, between Her Majesty the Queen and the Governments of the foreign countries following, that is to say :

Belgium ; France ; Germany ; Hayti ; Italy ; Spain ; Switzerland ; Tunis.

And whereas Her Majesty in Council is satisfied that the foreign countries named in this Order have made such provisions as it appears to Her Majesty expedient to require for the protection of authors of works first produced in Her Majesty's dominions :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority committed to Her by the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, doth order ; and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. The Convention as set forth in the First Schedule to this Order, shall, as from the commencement of this Order, have full effect throughout Her Majesty's Dominions, and all persons are enjoined to observe the same.

2. This Order shall extend to the foreign countries following, that is to say :

Belgium ; France ; Germany ; Hayti ; Italy ; Spain ; Switzerland ; Tunis ;

and the above countries are in this Order referred to as the foreign countries of the Copyright Union, and those foreign countries together with Her Majesty's dominions, are in this Order referred to as the countries of the Copyright Union.

3. The author of a literary or artistic work which, on or after the commencement of this Order is first produced in one of the foreign countries of the Copyright Union shall, subject as in this Order and in the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, mentioned, have as respects that work throughout Her Majesty's dominions, the same right of copyright, including any right capable of being conferred by an Order in Council under section two or section five of the International Copyright Act, 1844, or under any other enactment, as if the work had been first produced in the United Kingdom, and shall have such right during the same period ;

Provided that the author of a literary or artistic work shall not have any greater right or longer term of copyright therein, than that which he enjoys in the country in which the work is first produced.

The author of any literary or artistic work first produced before the commencement of this Order shall have the rights and remedies to which he is entitled under section six of the International Copyright Act, 1886.

4. The rights conferred by the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886, shall, in the case of a literary or artistic work first produced in one of the foreign countries of the Copyright Union by an author who is not a subject or citizen of any of the said foreign countries, be limited as follows, that is to say, the author shall not be entitled to take legal proceedings in Her Majesty's dominions for protecting any copyright in such work, but the publisher of such work shall, for the purpose of any legal proceedings in Her Majesty's dominions for protecting any copyright in such work, be deemed to be entitled to such copyright as if he were the author, but without prejudice to the rights of such author and publisher as between themselves.

5. A literary or artistic work first produced simultaneously in two or more countries of the Copyright Union shall be deemed for the purpose of copyright to have been first produced in that one of those countries in which the term of copyright in the work is shortest.

6. Section six of the International Copyright Act, 1852, shall not apply to any dramatic piece to which protection is extended by virtue of this Order.

7. The orders mentioned in the Second Schedule to this order are hereby revoked;

Provided that neither such revocation, nor anything else in this Order, shall prejudicially affect any right acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order, by virtue of any Order hereby revoked, and any person entitled to such right shall continue entitled thereto, and to the remedies for the same, in like manner as if this Order had not been made.

8. This Order shall be construed as if it formed part of the International Copyright Act, 1886.

9. This Order shall come into operation on the sixth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, which day is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

And the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury are to give the necessary orders herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Copyright Convention.

Convention for protecting effectively and in as uniform a manner as possible, the rights of authors over their literary and artistic works. Made on the fifth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India; His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia; His Majesty the King of the Belgians; Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, in the name of His Catholic Majesty the King of Spain; the President of the French Republic; the President of the Republic of Haïti; His Majesty the King of Italy; the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation; His Highness the Bey of Tunis.

[The following is an English Translation of the Convention, with the omission of the formal beginning and end.]

ARTICLE I.

The Contracting States are constituted into an Union for the protection of the rights of authors over their literary and artistic works.

ARTICLE II.

Authors of any of the countries of the Union, or their lawful representatives, shall enjoy in the other countries for their works, whether published in one of those countries or unpublished, the rights which the respective laws do now or may hereafter grant to natives.

The enjoyment of these rights is subject to the accomplishment of the conditions and formalities prescribed by law in the country of origin of the work, and cannot exceed in the other countries the term of protection granted in the said country of origin.

The country of origin of the work is that in which the work is first published, or if such publication takes place simultaneously in several countries of the Union, that one of them in which the shortest term of protection is granted by law.

For unpublished works the country to which the author belongs is considered the country of origin of the work.

ARTICLE III.

The stipulations of the present Convention apply equally to the publishers of literary and artistic works published in one of the countries of the Union, but of which the authors belong to a country which is not a party to the Union.

ARTICLE IV.

The expression "literary and artistic works" comprehends books, pamphlets, and all other writings; dramatic or dramatico-musical works, musical compositions with or without words; works of design, painting, sculpture, and engraving; lithographs, illustrations, geographical charts, plans, sketches, and plastic works relative to geography, topography, architecture, or science in general; in fact, every production whatsoever in the literary, scientific, or artistic domain which can be published by any mode of impression or reproduction.

ARTICLE V.

Authors of any of the countries of the Union, or their lawful representatives, shall enjoy in the other countries the exclusive right of making or authorising the translation of their works until the expiration of ten years from the publication of the original work in one of the countries of the Union.

For works published in incomplete parts ("livraisons") the period of ten years commences from the date of publication of the last part of the original work.

For works composed of several volumes published at intervals, as well as for bulletins or collections ("cahiers") published by literary or scientific societies, or by private persons, each volume, bulletin, or collection is, with regard to the period of ten years, considered as a separate work.

In the cases provided for by the present Article and for the calculation of the period of the protection, the 31st December of the year in which the work was published is admitted as the date of publication.

ARTICLE VI.

Authorised translations are protected as original works. They consequently enjoy the protection stipulated in Articles II and III as regards their unauthorised reproduction in the countries of the Union.

It is understood that, in the case of a work for which the translating right has fallen into the public domain, the translator cannot oppose the translation of the same work by other writers.

ARTICLE VII.

Articles from newspapers or periodicals published in any of the countries of the Union may be reproduced in original or in translation in the other countries of the Union, unless the authors or publishers have expressly forbidden it. For periodicals it is sufficient if the prohibition is made in a general manner at the beginning of each number of the periodical.

This prohibition cannot in any case apply to articles of political discussion, or to the reproduction of news of the day or current topics.

ARTICLE VIII.

As regards the liberty of extracting portions from literary or artistic works for use in publications destined for educational or scientific purposes, or for chrestomathies, the matter is to be decided by the legislation of the different countries of the Union, or by special arrangements existing or to be concluded between them.

ARTICLE IX.

The stipulations of Article II apply to the public representation of dramatic or dramatico-musical works, whether such works be published or not.

Authors of dramatic or dramatico-musical works, or their lawful representatives, are, during the existence of their exclusive right of translation, equally protected against the unauthorized public representation of translations of their works.

The stipulations of Article II apply equally to the public performance of unpublished musical works or of published works in which the author has expressly declared on the title page or commencement of the work that he forbids the public performance.

ARTICLE X.

Unauthorized indirect appropriations of a literary or artistic work, of various kinds, such as *adaptations, arrangements of music, &c.*, are specially included amongst the illicit reproductions to which the present Convention applies, when they are only the reproduction of a particular work, in the same form, or in another form, with non-essential alterations, additions, or abridgments, so made as not to confer the character of a new original work.

It is agreed that, in the application of the present Article, the tribunals of the various countries of the Union will, if there is occasion, conform themselves to the provisions of their respective laws.

ARTICLE XI.

In order that the authors of works protected by the present Convention shall, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be considered as such, and be consequently admitted to institute proceedings against pirates before the courts of the various countries of the Union, it will be sufficient that their name be indicated on the work in the accustomed manner.

For anonymous or pseudonymous works, the publisher whose name is indicated on the work is entitled to protect the rights belonging to the author. He is, without other proof, reputed the lawful representative of the anonymous or pseudonymous author.

It is, nevertheless, agreed that the tribunals may, if necessary, require the production of a certificate from the competent authority to the effect that the formalities prescribed by law in the country of origin have been accomplished, as contemplated in Article II.

ARTICLE XII.

Pirated works may be seized on importation into those countries of the Union where the original work enjoys legal protection.

The seizure shall take place conformably to the domestic law of each State.

ARTICLE XIII.

It is understood that the provisions of the present Convention cannot in any way derogate from the right belonging to the Government of each country of the Union to permit, to control, or to prohibit, by measures of domestic legislation or police, the circulation, representation, or exhibition of any works or productions in regard to which the competent authority may find it necessary to exercise that right.

ARTICLE XIV.

Under the reserves and conditions to be determined by common agreement,* the present Convention applies to all works which at the moment of its coming into force have not yet fallen into the public domain in the country of origin.

ARTICLE XV.

It is understood that the Governments of the countries of the Union reserve to themselves respectively the right to enter into separate and particular arrangements between each other, provided always that such arrangements confer upon authors or their lawful representatives more extended rights than those granted by the Union, or embody other stipulations not contrary to the present Convention.

ARTICLE XVI.

An international office is established, under the name of the "Office of the International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works."

This office, of which the expenses will be borne by the Administrations of all the countries of the Union, is placed under the high authority of the Superior Administration of the Swiss Confederation, and works under its direction. The functions of this office are determined by common accord between the countries of the Union.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Convention may be submitted to revisions in order to introduce therein amendments calculated to perfect the system of the Union.

Questions of this kind, as well as those which are of interest to the Union in other respects, will be considered in Conferences to be held successively in the countries of the Union by delegates of the said countries.

It is understood that no alteration in the present Convention shall be binding on the Union except by the unanimous consent of the countries composing it.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Countries which have not become parties to the present Convention, and which grant by their domestic law the protection of rights secured by this Convention, shall be admitted to accede thereto on request to that effect.

Such accession shall be notified in writing to the Government of the Swiss Confederation, who will communicate it to all the other countries of the Union.

Such accession shall imply full adhesion to all the clauses and admission to all the advantages provided by the present Convention.

ARTICLE XIX.

Countries acceding to the present Convention shall also have the right to accede thereto at any time for their Colonies or foreign possessions.

They may do this either by a general declaration comprehending all their Colonies or possessions within the accession, or by specially naming those comprised therein, or by simply indicating those which are excluded.

* See paragraph 4 of Final Protocol.

ARTICLE XX.

The present Convention shall be put in force three months after the exchange of the ratifications, and shall remain in effect for an indefinite period until the termination of a year from the day on which it may have been denounced.

Such denunciation shall be made to the Government authorised to receive accessions, and shall only be effective as regards the country making it, the Convention remaining in full force and effect for the other countries of the Union.

ARTICLE XXI.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Berne, within the space of one year at the latest.

Additional Article.

The Convention concluded this day in no wise affects the maintenance of existing Conventions between the Contracting States, provided always that such Conventions confer on authors, or their lawful representatives, rights more extended than those secured by the Union, or contain other stipulations which are not contrary to the said Convention.

Final Protocol.

1. As regards Article IV it is agreed that those countries of the Union where the character of artistic works is not refused to photographs, engage to admit them to the benefits of the Convention concluded to-day, from the date of its coming into effect. They are, however, not bound to protect the authors of such works further than is permitted by their own legislation except in the case of international engagements already existing, or which may hereafter be entered into by them.

It is understood that an authorized photograph of a protected work of art shall enjoy legal protection in all the countries of the Union, as contemplated by the said Convention for the same period as the principal right of reproduction of the work itself subsists, and within the limits of private arrangements between those who have legal rights.

2. As regards Article IX it is agreed that those countries of the Union whose legislation implicitly includes choregraphic works amongst dramatico-musical works expressly admit the former works to the benefits of the Convention concluded this day.

It is, however, understood that questions which may arise on the application of this clause shall rest within the competence of the respective tribunals to decide.

3. It is understood that the manufacture and sale of instruments for the mechanical reproduction of musical airs which are copyright, shall not be considered as constituting an infringement of musical copyright.

4. The common agreement alluded to in Article XIV of the Convention is established as follows :—

The application of the Convention to works which have not fallen into the public domain at the time when it comes into force, shall operate according to the stipulations on this head which may be contained in special Conventions either existing or to be concluded.

In the absence of such stipulations between any countries of the Union, the respective countries shall regulate, each for itself, by its domestic legislation, the manner in which the principle contained in Article XIV is to be applied.

5. The organization of the International Office established in virtue of Article XVI of the Convention, shall be fixed by a regulation which shall be drawn up by the Government of the Swiss Confederation.

The official language of the International Office will be French.

The International Office will collect all kinds of information relative to the protection of the rights of authors over their literary and artistic works. It will arrange and publish such information. It will study questions of general utility likely to be of interest to the Union, and, by the aid of documents placed at its disposal by the different Administrations, will edit a periodical publication in the French language treating questions which concern the Union. The Governments of the countries of the Union reserve to themselves the faculty of authorizing, by common accord, the publication by the office of an addition in one or more other languages if experience should show this to be requisite.

The International Office will always hold itself at the disposal of members of the Union, with the view to furnish them with any special information they may require relative to the protection of literary and artistic works.

The administration of the country where a Conference is about to be held, will prepare the programme of the Conference with the assistance of the International Office.

The Director of the International Office will attend the sittings of the Conferences, and will take part in the discussions without a deliberative voice. He will make an annual report on his administration, which shall be communicated to all the members of the Union.

The expenses of the office of the International Union shall be shared by the contracting States. Unless a fresh arrangement be made, they cannot exceed a sum of sixty thousand francs a year. This sum may be increased by the decision of one of the Conferences provided for in Article XVII.

The share of the total expense to be paid by each country shall be determined by the division of the contracting and acceding States into six classes, each of which shall contribute in the proportion of a certain number of units :—

First class	25 units.
Second class	20 „
Third class	15 „
Fourth class	10 „
Fifth class	5 „
Sixth class	3 „

These co-efficients will be multiplied by the number of States of each class, and the total product thus obtained will give the number of units by which the total expense is to be divided. The quotient will give the amount of the unity of expense. Each State will declare, at the time of its accession, in which of the said classes it desires to be placed.

The Swiss Administration will prepare the Budget of the office, superintend its expenditure, make the necessary advances, and draw up the annual account, which shall be communicated to all the other Administrations.

6. The next Conference shall be held at Paris between four and six years from the date of the coming into force of the Convention.

The French Government will fix the date within these limits after having consulted the International Office.

7. It is agreed that, as regards the exchange of ratifications contemplated in Article XXI, each contracting party shall give a single instrument, which shall be deposited with those of the other States, in the Government Archives of the Swiss Confederation. Each party shall receive in exchange a copy of the procès-verbal of the exchange of ratifications, signed by the Plenipotentiaries present.

The present final Protocol, which shall be ratified with the Convention concluded this day, shall be considered as forming an integral part of the said Convention, and shall have the same force, effect, and duration.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Orders in Council Revoked.

Orders in Council of the dates named below for securing the privileges of copyright in Her Majesty's dominions to authors of works of literature and the fine arts and dramatic pieces, and musical compositions, first produced in the following foreign countries, namely :—

Foreign Country. *	Date of Order.
Prussia	27th August 1846.
Saxony	26th September 1846.
Brunswick	24th April 1847.
The States of the Thuringian Union	10th August 1847.
Hanover	30th October 1847.
Oldenburg	11th February 1848.
France	10th January 1852.
Anhalt, Dessau, and Analt Bernbourg	11th March 1853.
Hamburgh	25th November 1853 and 8th July 1855.
Belgium	8th February 1855.
Prussia, Saxony, Saxe Weimar . . .	19th October 1855.
Spain	24th September 1857 and 20th November 1880.
The States of Sardinia	4th February 1861.
Hesse, Darmstadt	5th February 1862.
Italy	9th September 1865.
German Empire	24th September 1886.

The Order in Council of 5th August 1875, revoking the application of section six of 15 and 16 Victoria, chapter 12 to dramatic pieces referred to in the Order in Council of 10th January 1852, with respect to works first published in France.

W. M. YOUNG,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 6th February, 1888.

No. 4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 35, dated the 5th February, 1879, to extend Act V of 1861, an Act for the regulation of Police, to the District of Coorg, with the exception of the undermentioned sections, namely:—1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 21, 28, 33, 37, 41, 43, 46, and 47.

By Order,
DONALD ROBERTSON,
Secretary.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mandalay, the 12th July, 1887.

No. 193.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, hereby extends the Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, to the Town of Mandalay as limited and defined by section 6, clause 4, of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.

By Order,
DONALD SMEATON,
Offg. Chief Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th February, 1888.

No. 263-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. E. Labussier as Acting Vice-Consul for Portugal at Madras, during the absence of Mr. A. de Guigné.

The 16th February, 1888.

No. 275-G.—Mr. G. T. W. Tobin, Inspector of Police, Neemuch Cantonment, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway (Central India Section), with effect from the date of assuming charge and during the absence on privilege leave of Rai Bahadur Pandit Bala Parshad.

No. 277-G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Ruttonji Doabji as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw.

The 17th February, 1888.

No. 285-G.—Major D. Robertson, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, held charge of

the current duties of the Office of Resident at Hyderabad, in addition to his own duties as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident, from the forenoon of the 1st to the afternoon of the 30th November, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. G. Cordery, C.S.I., C.S.

The 15th February, 1888.

No. 615-I.—Under section 8 of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend W. Robb, of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Native States under the Rajputana Agency.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND
COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 17th February, 1888.

No. 925.—Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, having been granted furlough out of India for one year, made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 10th February, 1888.

No. 926.—Mr. H. E. M. James, Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, having returned from furlough, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. P. Sheridan on the forenoon of the 13th February, 1888.

Mr. P. Sheridan having been relieved by Mr. H. E. M. James, resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India on the forenoon of the same date.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th February, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 132.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Bengal S. C., commanding the 3rd Brigade of the Burma Field Force, to be a Brigadier-General on the establishment, *vice* Major-General Sir J. Hudson K.C.B., who has vacated his command on promotion.—Dated 1st November, 1887.

No. 133.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect

from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant James Petit Barnes, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers,—31st May, 1886.

Lieutenant Herbert John Jones, East Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 14th Bengal Infantry,—16th June, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers "B" Battery.

No. 134.—Mr. David Robb Wallace to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. Smith, who has resigned his commission.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 135.—Mr. James Graham Adam to be Lieutenant.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 136.—Mr. Henry Cooney to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment. Dated 1st January, 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 137.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain A. Adye, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Fullerton, M.B., Agency Surgeon, Biluchistan, (p. a.) for one year and 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major P. F. O'Connor, M.D., 6th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor C. Lewis, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 138.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Chatterton, General List, Infantry, Commandant, Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, (p. a.) for 228 days. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 5th November, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Aislabie, General List, Infantry, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 30th January, 1888.

Surgeon D. F. Barry, M.D., 15th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 30th November, 1887.

No. 139.—Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd class, Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, is granted special leave for one year, with effect from the 15th January, 1888, under Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-G, dated the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 140.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel H. M. Pratt, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 17th December, 1888.

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Peet, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for 50 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major H. F. Stevens, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain W. W. Lean, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) without pay, for two months.

Captain A. deV. Alexander, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for one month.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 141.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 10th January, 1888, page 306.

War Office, Pall Mall,
10th January, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels, Madras, have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Henry Daniel Cloeté. Dated 12th December, 1887.

Thomas Wolrich Stansfield. Dated 24th December, 1887.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Edward John McNair, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 24th December, 1887.

"*London Gazette*," dated the 13th January, 1888, pages 360-61.

India Office, 13th January, 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur James Brander. Dated 6th November, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Montague Millett. Dated 31st October, 1887.

* * * *

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Stenhouse. Dated 26th November, 1887.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Charles Jackson,
Bengal Cavalry. Dated 3rd November, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel George Elphinstone Erskine.
Bombay Cavalry. Dated 4th November, 1887.

"*London Gazette*," dated the 17th January,
1888, page 425.

War Office, Pall Mall,
17th January, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Assistant-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Richard O'Neill, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 19th October, 1887.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Lewis Ogley, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 18th March, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 142.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry James Stopford, Bombay Cavalry,—11th February, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Austin, Madras S. C.,—12th February, 1888.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet-Major Henry Alexius Abbott,—13th February, 1888.

No. 143.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Robert Dooley, to be Sub-Conductor with effect from the 30th November, 1887, *vice* Sub-Conductor P. L. Leyden, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

No. 144.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made in the Apothecary branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, to complete the establishment, as laid down in clause 171, India Army Circulars, 1887,—with effect from the 31st October, 1887:—

Temporary second grade Apothecary James W. Hogan is confirmed in that grade.

Temporary second grade Apothecary Joseph Hardy is confirmed in that grade.

First grade Assistant-Apothecary John Duffy to be second grade Apothecary.

Temporary second grade Assistant-Apothecary Lewis Arthur Henry Clerke is confirmed in that grade.

Temporary second grade Assistant-Apothecary Angus Robertson is confirmed in that grade.

Temporary second grade Assistant-Apothecary William Clarke is confirmed in that grade.

Temporary second grade Assistant-Apothecary Valentine Vincent Chiodetti is confirmed in that grade.

Temporary second grade Assistant-Apothecary Robert Brown is confirmed in that grade.

No. 145.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Gregory Marcar Gregory, to be Captain, *vice* W. G. Jackson, transferred to the Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 146.—NATIVE ARMY—

36th Bengal Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 825 of 1887, promoting Subadar Rugha Singh, *for* "1st May, 1887," *read* "20th April, 1887".

No. 147.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 627 of 1887, *for* Havildar "Jakha Singh," *read* Havildar "Lakha Singh."

RETIREMENTS.

No. 148.—Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Edwin Wiggins, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 149.—G. G. O. No. 129 of 1888, notifying Captain J. H. Parsons' transfer to the half-pay list, is cancelled.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

No. 150.—Captain A. Hatton, Adjutant, resigns his appointment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 151.—In G. G. O. No. 863 of 1887, with reference to the promotion of Major S. C. Turner, R.E., to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary, and of Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R. E., from Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, to Executive Engineer 4th grade, temporary, *for* "23rd August, 1887," *read* "12th August, 1887."

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 10.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to re-appoint Captain J. Hext, R. N., to be Director of the Indian Marine, for a further term of five years, with effect from the 26th February, 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th February, 1888.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 4th and the 17th February, 1888:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
General List, Cavalry	Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hay	9th February, 1888.	Calcutta.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th January and the 17th February, 1888.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
The Hon'ble Edward William Henry Ward (a).	Lieutenant.	1st Battn., Rifle Brigade.	10th July, 1887.	Intestate	Rs. a. p. 2,671 14 3	...	16th April, 1888.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—The Right Hon'ble Viscount Bangor.
Address—Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th February, 1888.

No. 54.—Lieutenant H. C. I. Birdwood, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, is permanently appointed to the Department in that grade, with effect from the 8th August, 1886.

The 14th February, 1888.

No. 55.—Public Works Department Notification No. 6, dated 6th January, 1888, posting Mr. F. A. Dashwood, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, *temporary rank*, to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is cancelled.

No. 56.—Mr. B. Baxter, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Burma, Provincial Establishment.

The 16th February, 1888.

No. 57.—The Government of India in the Public Works Department has no further need of the services of Mr. A. T. Dodsworth, Executive Engineer, 4th grade sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in Burma.

The 17th February, 1888.

No. 58.—Lieutenant Charles Stuart Rose, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to State Railways. Lieutenant Rose is placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 59.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions and reversions of Chief and Superintending

Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from
Lovett, Colonel B., C.S.I., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	25th September, 1887.
Nicholson, Major W.G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	25th September, 1887.
Nicholson, Major W.G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	25th November, 1887.
MacGeorge, G.W.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	25th November, 1887.
Sanford, Colonel G.E.L.S., C.B., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class.	14th December, 1887.
O'Callaghan, F.L., C.S.I., C.I.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	14th December, 1887.
Bell, H.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	14th December, 1887.
Lovett, Colonel B., C.S.I., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	14th December, 1887.
Greenstreet, Major W.L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	14th December, 1887.
Wickes, T. H.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	19th December, 1887.
Fenner, H.A.S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	19th December, 1887.
Rhind, R.H.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	15th January, 1888.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	15th January, 1888.
Smith, Colonel C.J., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Chief Engineer, 3rd class.	17th January, 1888.
Wright, J.W.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	17th January, 1888.
Ottley, Major J.W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	17th January, 1888.

RESOLUTION,
TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

The 15th February, 1888.

No. 33 T. E.

AMALGAMATION OF THE INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT WITH THE
INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Read again—

Despatch No. 3, Telegraph, dated 17th March 1887, from Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Despatch No. 10, Telegraph, dated 10th October 1887, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Read also—

Despatch No. 1, Telegraph, dated 5th January 1888, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Telegram from Secretary of State, dated 31st January 1888.

* OBSERVATIONS.—In the Despatch now read, the Secretary of State for India communicates the decision of Her Majesty's Government arrived at after communication with the Government of India, that no successor shall be appointed to Colonel Sir R. Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G., R.E., the present Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and that the administration of that Telegraph system shall come immediately under the Director General of Telegraphs in India.

His Lordship's telegram of 31st January 1888 intimates the retirement of Colonel Sir R. Murdoch Smith on the 15th instant.

RESOLUTION.—In accordance with the instructions received, as noted above, the Director General of Telegraphs in India will assume charge of the Indo-European Telegraph Department on the afternoon of the 15th February 1888.

From that date the title of the head of the amalgamated system will be "Director General of Telegraphs" instead of, as at present, Director General of Telegraphs in India.

ORDER.—Ordered that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the several Departments of the Government of India, and to the Local Governments and Administrations and Officers marginally noted, for information, and also be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Foreign Department.
Finance Department.
Home Department.

Revenue and Agricultural Department.
Legislative Department.
Military Department.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma ^{Upper}/_{Lower}, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector General of Military Works.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division and Lucknow.

Ordered also, that copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs in India, and to the Directors, Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs, for information and guidance.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8. }

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to amend the Law relating to imprisonment for Debt.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Police Bill.

Metal Tokens Bill.

Inventions and Designs Bill.

Debtors Bill.

Reserve Forces Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 22nd February, 1888.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 17th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 23rd February, 1888.

No. 434.—The following list shows the names of the candidates selected, and the marks obtained by them in each subject, at the recent examination for clerkships in the Lower Division of

the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto:—

LOWER DIVISION

Secretariat Clerkships, Government of India.

No.	Names of candidates.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	500 MARKS.	TOTAL.	Office in which the candidate prefers to serve.
		Arithmetic and elementary mathematics.	History (English and Indian) and Geography.	English composition.	Docketing and letter drafting.		
		1	2	3	4		
1	Mr. P. D. Banerjee	395	427	500	312	1,634	Not stated.
2	Jotishprasad Chattopadhyaya.	405	347	450	337	1,599	Military Department.
3	Mr. A. E. Wince	420	367	470	333	1,590	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
4	Ram Narayan Biswas	430	345	470	337	1,582	Financial or Home Department.
5	Rajkissore Bosack	450	410	480	233	1,573	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
6	Harinath Dass	495	323	460	289	1,567	Home, Military or Public Works Department.
7	Lolitmohan Nan	448	354	430	303	1,535	Home, Military or Public Works Department.
8	Kali Charan Dutt	500	309	400	288	1,497	Financial Department.
9	Sri Ram	389	420	450	210	1,469	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
10	Satis Chandra Mukerjee	415	359	450	240	1,464	Military Department.
11	Beni Madhub Chowdhari	480	387	320	306	1,493	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
12	Nibaran Chundra Banerjee.	447	383	450	176	1,456	Home Department.
13	Sarat Chundra Sen	375	375	450	232	1,432	Home Department.
14	(Atul Chundra Banerjee	290	376	400	305	1,431	Not stated.
15	Kundan Lal	500	353	280	298	1,431	Ditto.
16	Mela Ram	465	345	260	352	1,422	Ditto.
17	Haridas Gupta	470	224	390	323	1,407	Ditto.
18	Uma Charan Gupta	430	314	380	271	1,395	Home Department.
19	Harendra Kumar Ghose	385	290	460	228	1,363	Home, Military or Public Works Department.
20	Nilmani Basu	485	336	350	180	1,351	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
21	Surendra Nath Mitra	400	339	380	212	1,331	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
22	Taraprasad Ghose.	395	407	280	234	1,316	Home Department.
23	Upendra Nath Shome	405	270	410	221	1,306	In any of the Secretariat Offices.
24	Mr. J. A. Robertson	370	235	350	350	1,305	Financial Department.
25	Asutosh Bhattacharjee	320	200	300	195	1,015	Not stated.
26	Mr. B. Laville	225	289	200	232	946	Financial Department.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st February, 1888.

No. 82.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. H. Thirkell White, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to officiate as Commissioner of the Northern Division, Upper Burma, during the absence on furlough of Mr. G. D. Burgess, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd February, 1888.

No. 76.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Wilson, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

The 24th February, 1888.

No. 57.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Lidderdale, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, is granted one month and fifteen days' privilege leave, with

effect from the 16th March, 1888, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th February, 1888.

No. 358.—The Honorable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave in connection with the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 248, dated the 9th instant.

No. 361.—The services of Mr. F. J. Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st proximo.

PORT BLAIR.

The 20th February, 1888.

No. 107.—Mr. W. Jessop, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st class, Port Blair

and the Nicobars, is granted privilege leave of absence for a period of three months and fifteen days, with effect from the 24th March, 1888, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

EDUCATION.

The 24th February, 1888.

No. 77.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. G. Hodson, Inspector of Schools, to officiate as Director of Public Instruction in Burma, during the absence on furlough of Mr. P. Hordern, or until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 22nd February, 1888.

No. 294.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 116 of 1887.—Neil Fox, of Shahjahanpur, in the North-West Provinces of British India, for improvements and additions to sugarcane-crushing mills.

No. 137 of 1887.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for improvements in roller cotton gins and improved roller cotton gins for manual, cattle, or power.

No. 20 of 1888.—William Dalrymple Borland, of London, England, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, for improvements in explosive substances and absorbent materials therefor.

W. M. YOUNG,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 21st February, 1888.

No. 316-G.—Pandit Jia Lal, First Clerk in the Office of the Commissioner of Ajmere, is

appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer at Ajmere, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November, 1887, and during the absence on leave without pay of Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick, or until further orders.

No. 318-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Frederick Eggena as Consul for Austro-Hungary at Bassein.

The 22nd February, 1888.

No. 324-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 890-G. of the 19th May, 1887, M. J. Harmand, Consul-General for France at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 13th February, 1888.

The 23rd February, 1888.

No. 327-G.—Mr. G. R. Irwin, C.S., Officiating Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to be Junior Under-Secretary, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th December, 1887.

No. 329-G.—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 1st class, is, on return from foreign service, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as British Joint Commissioner at Leh, with effect from the 15th February, 1888.

No. 331-G.—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and British Joint Commissioner at Leh, is granted privilege leave from the forenoon of the 15th February, 1888, to the forenoon of the 1st May, 1888.

No. 418-E.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Hadji Mohammed Hussan, Agent at Kermanshah for the British Legation at Tehran, the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE-

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1888.

No. 990.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

January 1888.

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.]

	IN JANUARY.		TO END OF JANUARY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actual, Preliminary 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	4,09	3,85	16,12	16,22	23,52	23,40
Opium	70	71	7,21	7,53	8,89	8,40
Salt	59	54	5,56	5,45	6,60	6,00
Stamps	34	32	3,19	3,10	3,72	3,70
Excise	40	37	3,70	3,57	4,23	4,00
Provincial Rates	54	49	2,39	2,34	2,96	2,90
Customs	12	12	92	85	1,23	1,40
Assessed Taxes	10	11	1,17	1,10	1,30	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	29	28	46	40
Registration	2	2	25	25	30	30
Tributes from Native States	18	18	45	44	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	16	28	2,35	2,52	3,24	3,40
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	7,27	7,02	43,60	43,65	57,17	57,10
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 18	— 19	— 3,00	— 3,04	— 4,00	— 3,40
Opium	— 11	— 11	— 2,29	— 2,63	— 2,50	— 2,70
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,68	— 1,75	— 16,61	— 16,56	— 22,12	— 21,00
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	— 1,97	— 2,05	— 21,90	— 22,23	— 28,62	— 27,10
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 7	+ 8	+ 71	+ 1,91	+ 67	+ 1,40
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	— 2	— 8	— 16	— 8	— 10
Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 45	+ 49	+ 3,37	+ 3,68	+ 4,20	+ 4,40
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 68	— 54	— 54	— 50
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 8	+ 75	+ 76	+ 1,01	+ 1,10
Military Issues	— 1,28	— 1,23	— 12,25	— 11,53	— 13,79	— 14,00
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 48	+ 48	— 6	— 10
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 54	— 53	— 53	— 50
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 62	+ 55	+ 5,39	+ 4,61	— 2,08	+ 5,00
Do. Issues	— 63	— 71	— 6,32	— 7,14	— 7,14	— 8,00
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 38	+ 35	+ 3,34	+ 3,51	+ 2,86	+ 3,00
Do. Issues	— 10	— 8	— 1,27	— 1,08	— 1,08	— 1,00
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 24	+ 21	+ 1,32	+ 1,56	— 5,95	+ 2,00
Do. Issues	— 58	— 58	— 5,85	— 5,20	— 5,20	— 6,00
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 80	— 86	— 11,63	— 9,67	— 13,76	— 13,00
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	...	+ 5,50	+ 4	+ 5,50	+ 5,00
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 27	+ 2	+ 11	+ 6	...	+ 10
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 54	— 64	— 4,92	— 2,97	— 5,37	— 5,00
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs 10 per £	— 1,41	— 1,92	— 11,21	— 9,14	— 16,25	— 16,00
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 10	— 25	+ 47	+ 38	— 58	— 60
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,58	— 2,79	— 10,05	— 12,51	— 16,70	— 16,00
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 2,92	+ 1,32	+ 2	— 76	— 1,91	+ 1,10
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,30	10,67	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,00
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,22	11,99	13,22	11,99	11,10	10,00

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th February, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 152.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain R. H. Mahon, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Ordnance Department, with effect from the 13th February, 1888.

No. 153.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Arthur Henry Battye, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,—12th July, 1886.

Lieutenant Francis Willie Evatt, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry,—19th February, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 154.—Troop Sergeant-Major Rowland Hudson to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 11th April, 1887, *vice* A. H. Rennie, deceased.

Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 155.—Mr. George Hales, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. E. C. Branson, who has resigned his commission.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 156.—Lieutenant James Arthur Anderson, 3rd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Lieutenant, *vice* S. Finney, who has resigned his commission.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 157.—Mr. William Ward Marrett, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. W. Schofield, superseded for absence without leave.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 158.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major D. E. Gouldsbury, Bengal S. C., officiating Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 126 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor F. Waller, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 159.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Lieutenant W. H. Allen, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, (p. a.) for 182 days. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 1st May, 1887.

No. 160.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. McK. Homfray, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major J. G. Kelly, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. L. Maxwell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 184 days.

Surgeon-Major J. Young, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon J. G. Hancock, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 161.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 20th January, 1888, page 495.

War Office, Pall Mall,

20th January, 1888.

His Highness Maharaja Pertab Singh, Indar, Mahindar, Bahadur, Sipar-i-Saltanat, the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 21st January, 1888.

Raja Jai Chand, of Lambagraon, Kangra, is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Army. Dated 21st January, 1888.

"*London Gazette*," dated the 24th January, 1888, page 553.

War Office, Pall Mall,

24th January, 1888

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels. Dated 20th November, 1887:—

Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford, Bengal Staff Corps.

William Leycester Samuells, Bengal Staff Corps.

Henry William Holmes Cox, Madras Staff Corps.

India Office, 24th January, 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Arthur de la Cour Travers, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 26th April, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Harward Patrick Curtis O'Farrell, from the 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 9th March, 1886, but to rank from 27th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Herbert Stirling Belli-Bivar, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 13th March, 1886, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant Edward St. Aubyn Wake, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 9th March, 1886, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Frederick John Henry Wynch, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 11th March, 1886, but to rank from 14th May, 1884.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 162.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert James Brown Simpson, Madras S. C.,—20th February, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Toller Whitlock, Madras S. C.,—20th February, 1888.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Biddulph, Bengal S. C.,—24th February, 1888.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Gilbert Gaisford,—22nd February, 1888.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.—20th February, 1888.

Major Robert Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry.

Major Allan Scott Roberts, General List, Infantry.

No. 163.—In G. G. O. No. 142 of 1888, promoting Captain and Brevet Major H. A. Abbott, Bengal S. C., to the rank of Major, for "13th February, 1888," read "15th February, 1888."

No. 164.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The following officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th February, 1888 :—

Colonel Charles William Robert Chester.

Colonel Francis Edward Archibald Chamier.

NATIVE ARMY.

8th Bengal Infantry.

No. 165.—Jemadar Mangal, to be Subadar, and Havildar Jai-pat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Jwala Singh, invalided, with effect from the 23rd January, 1888.

38th Bengal Infantry.

No. 166.—Subadar Dáni Rám, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Rámbhanjan Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st October, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers, "A" Battery.

No. 167.—Captain A. W. Stiffe, Commander, resigns his appointment.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 168.—Lieutenant Stephen Finney resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 11.—Captain W. M. Edwards, Indian Marine, to be Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dock-yard, with effect from the 1st March, 1888.

No. 12.—The following appointments have been made by the Secretary of State for India with effect from the dates specified :—

Assistant Engineers.

James Crombie,—16th December, 1887.

Andrew Mitchell,—21st December, 1887.

Robert Edgar Roberts,—21st December, 1887.

James Meredith Austin,—23rd December, 1887.

George Henry Sharwell,—24th December, 1887.

Alfred Mackey,—24th December, 1887.

William Samuel Furminger,—24th December, 1887.

James Frederick Blair,—3rd January, 1888.

David Alexander Sheret,—6th January, 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 24th February, 1888.**Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 18th and the 24th February, 1888.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.	
George Ward.(a)	James	Surgeon	Indian Medical Service (5th Bombay L. I.)	1st July, 1887.	Intestate	R a. p. 2,423 13 2	...	23rd Apl., 1888.
George Dundas.(b)	Albert	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	23rd October, 1887.	Will left	826 5 2	...	23rd Apl., 1888.

(a) Next of kin—
Father—James Jackson Ward,
 Bengal Civil Service, Retired.
 Address—No. 2, Monson Place,
 Mount Pleasant Road,
 Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

(b) *Widow*—Essie Dundas.
Children—Essie Constance.
 Walter Leslie.
 Address—Care of J. Loste Brown, Esq.,
 Shifnal, Shropshire.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th February, 1888.

No. 60.—The services of Mr. R. S. J. Routh, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

The 20th February, 1888.

No. 61.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted special leave for a period of two years, under the terms of Public Works Department letter No. 1940-41 G. of 3rd October, 1887, with effect from 1st April, 1888.

The 21st February, 1888.

No. 62.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Chenab Bridge Works at Sher Shah, under the orders of the Director of the North-Western Railway.

No. 63.—Mr. W. D. Barrow, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government for employment on the Patiala-Bhatinda Railway.

The 22nd February, 1888.

No. 64.—Mr. C. W. R. Harrison, Traffic Candidate, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment. Public Works Department Notification No. 201, dated the 16th June, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

No. 65.—Colonel A. LeMessurier, *C.I.E.*, *R.E.*, Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

Major W. H. Coaker, *R.E.*, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, until further orders.

No. 66.—Colonel K. A. Jopp, *R.E.*, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

No. 67.—Major S. Smith, *R.E.*, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 68.—The services of Mr. F. B. Hebbert, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment in the Railway Branch.

The 23rd February, 1888.

No. 69.—Lala Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1888.

The 24th February, 1888.

No. 71.—Mr. T. Beatty, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is granted special leave for one year under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41-G., dated 3rd October, 1887.

TELEGRAPH.

The 24th February, 1888.

No. 70.—Sir A. J. Leppoc Cappel, *K.C.I.E.*, Director-General of Telegraphs, is granted furlough out of India for 9 months, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 9th March, 1888, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Colonel H. A. Mallock, *S.C.*, Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs, will officiate as Director-General during Sir A. J. Leppoc Cappel's absence on leave or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.}

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1888.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to regulate Her Majesty's Indian Reserve Forces.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Debtors Bill.

Reserve Forces Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 1st March, 1888.

No. 508.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in supersession of paragraph IV of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 15th March, 1879, and of Home Department Notifications No. 1161, dated the 25th June, 1879, and No. 1015, dated the 26th May, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend—

- (a) all sections of the said Act to sulphur in quantities exceeding, in Burma, one seer, and elsewhere throughout British India, ten seers;
- (b) Sections 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26 and 28 of the said Act to all saltpetre and lead (except sheet lead used for the purpose of packing tea) in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and throughout Burma; and
- (c) all sections of the said Act to all saltpetre and lead in the district and port of Aden.

MEDICAL.

The 27th February, 1888.

No. 84.—The services of Surgeon A. O. Evans, of the Madras Medical Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st March, 1888.

No. 422.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. Lewis, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant to the Government Advocate, Burma, to officiate as Government Advocate, *vice* Mr. C. E. Fox.

POLICE.

The 28th February, 1888.

No. 29.—The following gentlemen are appointed on probation to be Supernumerary Assistant District Superintendents of Police, 2nd class, in Burma:—

Mr. R. G. McDonnell.	Mr. E. G. Durrant.
" H. F. Hertz.	" W. B. Stuart.
" K. C. Macdonald.	" E. G. Whiting.
" P. S. Harvey.	" R. L. Gadsden.
" A. H. Faithful.	" E. Drury.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th February, 1888.

No. 61.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend Edward Daubeney Elton, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his chaplaincy.

No. 63.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, has obtained furlough for four months and twenty-four days, with effect from the 1st proximo, or from any subsequent date on which His Lordship may avail himself of it.

EDUCATION.

The 1st March, 1888.

No. 85.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Canadian Mission College, Indore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st July, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 29th February, 1888.

No. 345.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 102 of 1887.—Minden Hardress Mackenzie, Indigo Planter of Dooriah, Tirhoot, in the Presidency of Bengal, for an improved wheel for carts and other vehicles, and for improvements in the construction thereof.

No. 163 of 1887.—Cecil Noble and Hubert Haes, of 3, Newman Mews, Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineers, and George Lenton Roff, of 32, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, aforesaid, Civil Engineer, for a new or improved sewing-machine.

No. 186 of 1887.—Alexander Parkes, of 8, Chancellor Road, Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, England, Gentleman, for improvements in extracting gold, silver, and other metals from ores or compounds containing the same.

No. 198 of 1887.—Francis Rinecker, of Würzburg, Germany, Civil Engineer, and Roman Abt, of Lucerne, Switzerland, Civil Engineer, for improved rack and pinion mechanism for rack railways.

No. 207 of 1887.—William Jackson, Engineer, Thorn Grove, Mansfield, Aberdeen, Scotland, North Britain, for improvements in, or connected with, machines for rolling tea leaf.

No. 33 of 1888.—Amos Herbert Hobson, of 5, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in apparatus for heating air for desiccating and heating purposes.

W. M. YOUNG,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 29th February, 1888.

No. 257 F.—Mr. C. L. Toussaint, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, whose services have been placed by the Government of Madras, in Notification No. 59, dated the 20th instant, at the disposal of the Government of India, is posted to Upper Burma as an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd grade, with effect from the date on which he reports himself for duty to the Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma.

The 2nd March, 1888.

No. 272 F.—The undermentioned officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the Provinces noted below:—

Mr. C. G. Rogers,—Bengal,—7th January, 1888.

Mr. G. S. Hart,—Punjab,—27th December, 1887.

Mr. M. Hill,—North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—27th December, 1887.

AGRICULTURE.

The 2nd March, 1888.

No. 214—53-4A.—The following letter and enclosed proclamation received from the Acting Colonial Secretary, Government of Jamaica, are published for general information:—

No. 1887, dated Jamaica, the 24th December, 1887.

From—J. ALLWOOD, Esq., Acting Colonial Secretary, Jamaica,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India.

The Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew, having urged upon the Secretary of State for the Colonies the importance of taking all possible precautions against the introduction of the Coffee Leaf disease into the West Indies and Sir H. Holland having brought the matter to the notice of the Governor of Jamaica, in connection with the Local Law, 4 of 1884, "the Seeds and Plants Importation Law, 1884," under which the Governor is empowered by proclamation to prohibit the importation from any country of articles likely to introduce that disease into Jamaica, His Excellency has deemed it advisable to exercise the powers given by that law and to issue the Proclamation of which I have now the honour, by His Excellency's direction, to forward you a copy for the information of the Government of India.

Proclamation by HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY WYLLIE NORMAN, General of Her Majesty's Forces, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief in and over the Island of Jamaica and its Dependencies.

In virtue of the power vested in me in that behalf by the First Section of Law 4 of 1884, entitled "The Seeds and Plants Importation Law, 1884," I do hereby prohibit, until further Proclamation, the importation into this Island of Seeds or Plants, or any description of earth or soil, or any article packed therewith, that may have come either directly or indirectly from any of the following countries:—Natal, South India, Ceylon, Mauritius, Java, and Fiji.

Given under my Hand and the Broad Seal of this Island, at King's House, this Second day of December, in the Fifty-first Year of Her Majesty's Reign, Annoque Domini, 1887.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th February 1888.

No. 355-G.—Captain M. J. Meade, B.S.C., Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is granted furlough to Europe for seven months on private affairs, under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th March 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 28th February 1888.

No. 359-G.—Lieutenant C. Archer, B.S.C., Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Thal-Chotiali.

The 29th February 1888.

No. 367-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 155-G. of the 26th January 1888, Mr. Franz Stockinger, Consul-General for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 13th February 1888.

No. 374-G.—Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Wing Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th November 1887.

This order cancels the portion of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1957-G., dated the 25th October 1887, which relates to Lieutenant Dawson's reversion from Officiating 2nd-in-Command to the appointment of Officiating Adjutant.

The 2nd March 1888.

No. 386-G.—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department consequent on the appointment of Major E. L. Durand, C.B., to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class and Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 10th February 1888:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Major E. A. Fraser, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 2nd March, 1888.

No. 1208.—Mr. M. A. Hydari, having been appointed Probationer in class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, and having been attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, joined his appointment before noon on the 25th February, 1888.

No. 1209.—Mr. W. H. Egerton, Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, having been posted as Assistant Comptroller, Burma, made over charge of the former appointment on the afternoon of the 2nd February, 1888, and assumed charge of the latter appointment on the forenoon of the 20th February, 1888.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 2nd March, 1888.

No. 1175.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 12 (Public), dated 2nd February, 1888, and Order of Her Majesty in Council forwarded therewith.

Ordered, that copy of the Despatch and of the Order in Council be forwarded to the Governments of Bombay, Madras and Bengal, and to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Despatch and the Order in Council be published in the *Gazette of India*, for general information.

Public.

No. 12.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I forward for the information of your Excellency in Council and of the Governments of Madras and Bombay ten copies of an Order of Her Majesty in Council, extending the provisions of the Foreign Deserters

Act, 1852, to crews of ships belonging to the Republic of Paraguay.

INDIA OFFICE,

London, 2nd February, 1888.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) CROSS.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT,
The 29th day of December, 1887.

PRESENT,
THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
LORD PRESIDENT
SIR AUGUSTUS PAGET
MR. RITCHIE

WHEREAS by the "Foreign Deserters Act," 1852, it is provided that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such Power when within Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas it hath been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of the Republic of Paraguay will be given under a Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and Paraguay signed at Assumption on the 16th October 1884.

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act," 1852, and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that, from and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette*, seamen, not being slaves (and not being British subjects), who desert from merchant ships belonging to the Republic of Paraguay within Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships; provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions he may be detained until he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence (if any) has been fully carried into effect.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th February, 1888.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 169.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has ordered the despatch of a force as detailed below for operations on the Sikkim-Tibet Frontier:—

Staff.

Colonel T. Graham, R.A., Commanding.
Captain E. A. Travers, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

(1).—*Strength of Force.*

9-1st Brigade, Northern Division, R. A.	4 guns.
2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment	200 men.
Head-quarters wing, 13th Bengal Infantry	400 men.
32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers) (about)	700 men.

(2).—*General Regulations.*

The organisation of the force will be in conformity with existing rules for field service.

No men should be allowed to accompany the force but those in every way fit for service in a cold climate.

Families of British troops left in India will remain at their present stations, and will receive in addition to subsistence allowance half rations for the wives and children.

(3).—*Ammunition.*

168 rounds per gun, 200 rounds per rifle, and 100 rounds per carbine

(4).—*Camp Equipage.*

Mountain Artillery { Double-fly, for Europeans.
Single-fly, for Natives.

Entrenching tools on field service scale, and in addition 100 dhaos per regiment, 50 per battery, and 50 per cent. for number of followers.

(5).—*Stores.*

One month's supply of Quartermaster's stores to be carried by troops as far as the base dépôt.

(6).—Supplies.

Provision for one month's supplies to be made. Rations will be issued on the field service scale for British and Native troops and followers.

Free rations will be allowed from date of departure from, to date of return to, Siligori and Darjeeling.

The troops must cut their own firewood, if possible.

Officers will be held responsible for the suitable clothing of their attendants.

(7).—Transport.

As far as possible mules, supplemented by coolies.

(8).—Telegraph.

The needful extension of the telegraph along the line of movement of the troops will be carried out under orders to be issued in the Public Works Department.

(9).—General.

A base depot will be formed at Siligori or at some place conveniently near under an officer to be detailed from outside the force, who, with the representatives of the Quartermaster-General's and Commissariat Departments, must reach the base ten days before the troops are ordered to assemble, all stores and supplies being timed to arrive during the intervening days. All packages to be made up in mule loads, not exceeding 80lbs, and marked according to regulations. The base depot establishment deemed necessary will be sanctioned in excess of the main force.

All European officers will be provided with a map, on cloth, of the proposed theatre of operations.

Postal arrangements to be made in communication with the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Any necessary provision for the line of communications to be made by the force.

Reports to be submitted direct to Army Headquarters, or as the Commander-in-Chief may direct.

(10).—Medical.

All medical, sanitary, and hospital arrangements will be carried out under the directions of the Surgeon-General; Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal.

(11).—Pay and Accounts.

No field audit office will be established; the accounts of the force will be sent direct to the Military Accounts Department, Calcutta, for audit.

A field treasure chest will accompany the force under charge of an officer to be nominated by the officer commanding the force.

Troops, followers, and departments will receive the usual advances of pay allowed by regulations, and the Controller of Military Accounts, Calcutta, will arrange for the provision of the necessary quantity of specie to accompany the force.

(12).—Commissariat.

Three Commissariat Officers (two for supply and one for transport) with a small establishment of warrant and non-commissioned officers, clerks and agents, will accompany the force.

The scale of rations on payment for officers, &c., and the rate at which recoveries for the same are to be effected, as well as the scale of forage rations to those who are entitled to the same, will be found in the "Commissariat Field Manual" and "Field Service Account Manual."

The 2nd March, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 170.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Infantry.

Major A. J. Garrett, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 5th Infantry, Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel A. C. Havelock, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 11th February, 1888.

No. 171.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Captain S. D. Gordon, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be an Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hay, deceased. Dated 10th February, 1888.

No. 172.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller General, Financial Department, to be Assistant Accountant General, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel J. Robertson, C.I.E., who has retired. Dated 1st March, 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 173.—The tenure of the appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Factories held by Major P. F. M. Baddeley, R.A., is extended to the 21st March, 1891.

No. 174.—Lieutenant E. S. F. Walker, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class and officiating Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, with effect from the 13th February, 1888, *vice* Captain R. H. Mahon, R.A., resigned.

Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 13th February, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant Walker.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 175.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William Riddell Birdwood, 12th Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers,—20th December, 1886.

Lieutenant Francis Willie Evatt, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry,—19th February, 1887. (G. G. O. No. 153 of 1888, so far as it relates to Lieutenant Evatt, is cancelled).

No. 176.—Lieutenant George Milford Evans, Devonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th August, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

No. 177.—Mr. George Frank Playfair, to be Lieutenant, *vice* D. A. Laing, who has resigned his commission. Dated 5th August, 1886.

Mr. Julian Wilford Shaw Dalrymple-Clark, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. C. Dundee, who has resigned his commission. Dated 5th August, 1886.

Mr. Edward Lynch Edgar, to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. Livermore, promoted. Dated 16th November, 1887.

Mr. Alexander John Maunsel MacLaughlin, to be Lieutenant, *vice* H. W. Morris, promoted. Dated 21st July, 1887.

Sibsagar Mounted Infantry.

No. 178.—Mr. Charles Thorpe Joseph, to be Lieutenant, *vice* C. H. F. Sterndale, promoted. Dated 7th December, 1886.

Mr. Michael Constantine de Courcey, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. F. Lawrence, who has resigned his commission. Dated 14th April, 1887.

Mr. Francis Dashwood Watson, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. B. Stevenson, placed on the supernumerary list. Dated 18th October, 1887.

Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 179.—Mr. Henry Clissold Williams, to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. L. Macpherson, who has resigned his commission. Dated 29th April, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 180.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Conductor D. McNeill, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for one year,—three days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Jolly, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 181.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Wemyss, General List, Infantry, 24th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—27th year, commenced 1st March, 1888.

Major A. J. Brander, Bengal S. C., 19th Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—21st year, commenced 6th November, 1887.

Captain R. C. Hadow, Bengal S. C., 15th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—18th year, commenced 27th April, 1887.

Captain A. T. Weller, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for 304 days. Pension service,—18th year, commenced 16th November, 1887.

Captain W. H. Cazalet, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 28th February, 1888.

Captain N. A. K. Burne, Bengal S. C., 23rd Bengal Infantry, Commandant, Burma Police Force, (p.a.) for 91 days. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 5th November, 1887.

Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald, M.D., 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 6th July, 1887.

No. 182.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major C. E. Gubbins, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. C. Knight, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 184 days.

No. 183.—Conductor A. Beauchamp, Ordnance Department, is granted leave within Indian limits (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 184.—Sub-Conductor J. Owens, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, *sub. pro tem.*, Public Works Department, Burma, is granted leave within Indian limits (m.c.) for 91 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 7th December, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 185.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

John Arber,—12th August, 1887.

John Froggatt, (*seconded*),—17th August, 1887.

Adolphus Whiten,—17th August, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

No. 186.—Captain Octavius Sheffield to be Major, *vice* A. Milne, promoted. Dated 21st July, 1887.

Captain Theodore d'Orville Partridge, to be Major, to complete the establishment. Dated 21st July, 1887.

Lieutenant Ernest Livermore, to be Captain, *vice* A. Stewart, transferred to the Unattached List. Dated 16th November, 1887.

Lieutenant Hugh William Morris, to be Captain, *vice* T. d'O. Partridge, promoted. Dated 21st July, 1887.

Sibsagar Mounted Infantry.

No. 187.—Lieutenant C. H. F. Sterndale, to be Captain, *vice* C. A. Turton, who has resigned his commission. Dated 7th December, 1886.

No. 188.—NATIVE ARMY—*1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Nathú Gharti, to be Subadar, and Havildar Tejbír Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Máhabir Jhánkri, invalided,—with effect from the 8th November, 1887.

Havildar Dilla Rám Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jiyá Singh Khattri, invalided,—with effect from the 16th October, 1887.

No. 189.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*3rd Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Shám Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Har-nám Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 24th January, 1888.

REWARDS.**No. 190.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—**

It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 21st August, 1887, in room of Major-General Thomas Edward Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S.C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL JAMES VERE HUNT, C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign.	20th December, 1850.
Lieutenant	6th September, 1856.
Captain	20th December, 1862.
Major	20th December, 1870.
Lieutenant-Colonel	20th December, 1876.
Colonel	1st July, 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, February, 1851, to June, 1858.
 Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd and 1st class, February, 1862, to December, 1871.
 Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd and 1st class, December, 1871, to November, 1879.
 Principal Commissariat Officer, 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force and Kuram Field Force, from November, 1878, to February, 1881.
 Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd and 1st class, from November, 1878, to February, 1881.
 Deputy Commissary-General, from February, 1881, to February, 1883.
 Commissary-General, from February, 1883, to June, 1885.
 Commissary-General-in-Chief, from June, 1885, to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—Actions of Adawalla, Khyreki, Hissar, Mangalli, and Narnoul. (Medal.)

Ambela Campaign, 1863.—(Medal and clasp.)
Uffla Expedition, 1874-75.—(Despatches,—G. G. O. 375 of 1875.)

Afghan War, 1878-79-80.—Capture of Ali Masjid. (Despatches,—G. G. O. 610 of 1879;—medal and clasp; C.B.)

From the 21st August, 1887, in room of Major-General John James Hood Gordon, C.B., Bengal S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL WILLIAM WALKER, M.D.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	4th August, 1855.
Surgeon	4th August, 1867.
Surgeon-Major	1st July, 1873.
Brigade-Surgeon	27th November, 1879.
Deputy Surgeon-General	24th October, 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, from December, 1855, to October, 1857.
 Superintendent, Agra Central Prison, from March, 1858, to February, 1862.
 Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator of Government Books, Allahabad, from February, 1862, to March, 1863.
 Officiating Inspector-General of Prisons, North-Western Provinces, from March, 1863, to December, 1864.
 Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator of Government Books, Allahabad, from December, 1864, to May, 1868.
 Chemical Examiner for North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Central Provinces, from December, 1864, to May, 1868.
 Officiating Inspector-General of Prisons, North-Western Provinces, from May, 1868, to August, 1868.
 Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator, Government Books, and Chemical Examiner to Government, from August, 1868, to November, 1871.
 Inspector-General of Prisons and Dispensaries, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, December, 1871, to October, 1882.
 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from October, 1882, to October, 1887.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857.—Actions at Sussia, near Agra, 5th July, and at Agra, 10th October, 1857; capture of Fatehpur Sikri, October, 1857.—(Medal.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 191.—In G. G. O. No. 167 of 1888, after the word "appointment," add "with effect from the 31st March, 1888."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 2nd March, 1888.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 18th February and the 2nd March, 1888:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Suffolk Regiment (Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps.) 2nd Battn., Scottish Rifles.	Lieutenant A. W. Hunt	23rd February, 1888.	Bareilly.		
	Lieutenant G. V. Moore	27th February, 1888.	Shahjehanpore		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.